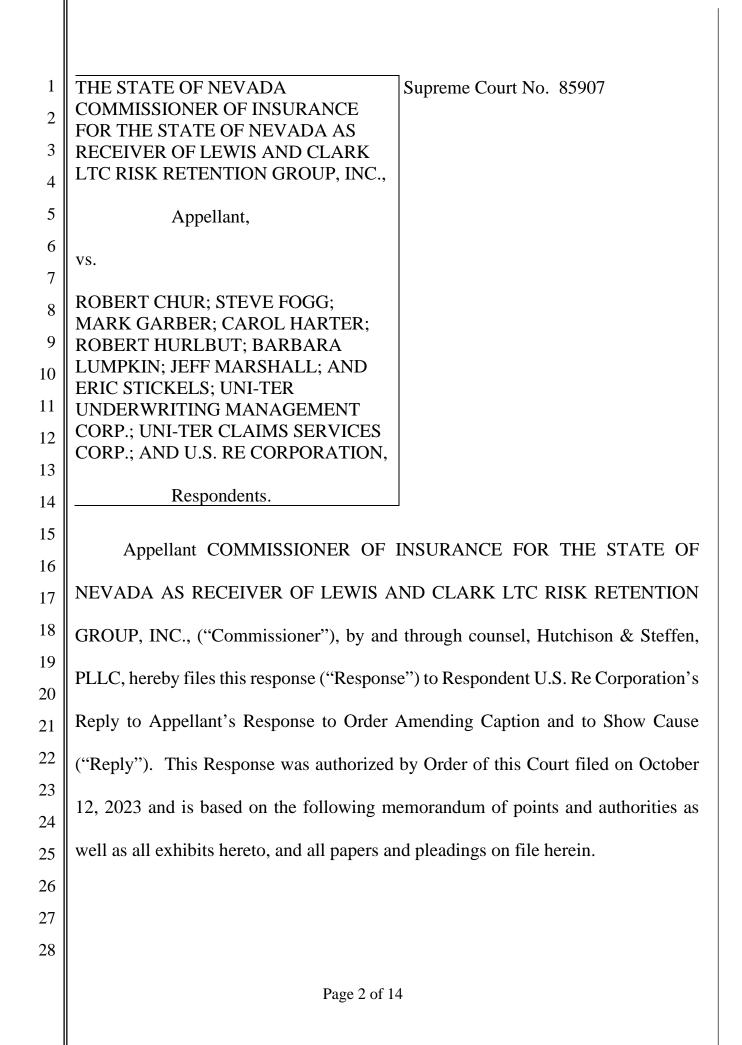
1	IN THE SUPREME COURT OF T	HE STATE OF NEVADA
2	* * *	
3 4 5	COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE FOR THE STATE OF NEVADA AS RECEIVER OF LEWIS AND CLARK LTC RISK RETENTION GROUP, INC.,	Supreme Court No. 85668 Electronically Filed Oct 26 2023 07:50 PM Elizabeth A. Brown
6 7 8	Appellant, vs.	APPELLANT STRESPONSE CPOrt RESPONDENT'S REPLY REGARDING ORDER AMENDING CAPTION AND TO
9 10 11	ROBERT CHUR, STEVE FOGG, MARK GARBER, CAROL HARTER, ROBERT HURLBUT, BARBARA LUMPKIN, JEFF MARSHALL, ERIC	<u>SHOW CAUSE</u>
12 13 14	STICKELS, UNI-TER UNDERWRITING MANAGEMENT CORP., UNI-TER CLAIMS SERVICES CORP., and U.S. RE CORPORATION,	
15	Respondents.	
16 17 18 19	ROBERT CHUR, STEVE FOGG, MARK GARBER, CAROL HARTER, ROBERT HURLBUT, BARBARA LUMPKIN, JEFF MARSHALL, AND ERIC STICKELS,	Supreme Court No. 85728
20 21	Appellants,	
22	VS.	
<ul> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> </ul>	COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE FOR THE STATE OF NEVADA AS RECEIVER OF LEWIS AND CLARK LTC RISK RETENTION GROUP, INC.,	
20 27 28	Respondents. Page 1 of 14	4



3

4

7

1

### **MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES**

#### I. **INTRODUCTION**

The consolidation of the various appeals, the addition of a new appeal (Case 5 No. 87367), the entry of orders by the district court after it lost jurisdiction, and the 6 district court's ruling over matters on which it has no jurisdiction, has resulted in a fair amount of confusion. The reply is necessary to narrow and frame the issues 8 9 while responding substantively to this Court's Orders to Show Cause.

10 Case No. 85907 is simple. The appeal was perfected when the district court 11 entered an order denying the motion for reconsideration on April 12, 2023. The 12 13 perfected appeal deprived the district court of jurisdiction to enter an order effecting 14 that April 12, 2023 order. Thus, the June 29, 2023 order referenced by Respondents 15 is void as it was not entered pursuant to the procedures set forth in NRAP 12A. 16

17 In Case No. 85668, despite Commissioner prevailing on all pending claims 18 against the Corporate Defendants, it was denied the opportunity to prevail on three 19 additional claims at trial against the Corporate Defendants when Commissioner's 20 21 Motion to File Fourth Amended Complaint was denied by the district court on 22 August 10, 2020. 23

Finally, in both cases Respondents raise issues related to a purported 24 25 settlement agreement which was not included in this Court's Orders to Show Cause. 26 In addition to being irrelevant, the post-judgment actions of the district court 27 regarding the purported agreement are void and/or constitute an abuse of discretion. 28

1

Thus, the issue has no bearing on the Orders to Show Cause.

### II. FACTUAL AND LEGAL ANALYSIS

### A. Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 85907

5 In Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 85907 this Court issued the Order 6 Amending Caption and to Show Cause on May 10, 2023 which directed 7 Commissioner to "show cause why this appeal appeal should not be dismissed for 8 9 lack of jurisdiction" as a motion to reconsider the order granting the motion for 10 attorney fees and costs was timely filed with the district court on December 16, 2022. 11 On December 2, 2022, the district court entered its Order Granting Attorney 12 13 Fees and Costs. On December 16, 2022, US RE filed its Motion for Reconsideration. 14 On December 30, 2022, the Commissioner filed its Notice of Appeal. 15 On April 12, 2023, the district court filed its Order on Motions for 16 17 Reconsideration. Exhibit 1. As part of its order the district court ruled: 18 the Court hereby finds the Notice of Appeal divests the 19 Court of jurisdiction to consider the Motions and the Federal Complaint addresses many issues similar to the 20 advisory relief requested in the Motions, and therefore the 21 Court lacks jurisdiction to decide the Motions and the Motions are hereby vacated. 22 23 pp. 2-3 of Order. Notice of entry of the order was also provided on April 12, 2023. 24 Exhibit 1. The April 12, 2023 Order either 1) resolved the tolling motion before 25 dismissal of the appeal, in which case the Notice of Appeal should be considered 26 27 timely filed on April 12, 2023, or 2) "vacated" the motion for reconsideration ab 28 initio in which case the December 30, 2022 Notice of Appeal was timely filed on Page 4 of 14

1	that date. Regardless, the district court was divested of jurisdiction to alter, vacate,
2 3	or change the decision whenever the Notice of Appeal was deemed timely filed.
3 4	Foster v. Dingwall, 126 Nev. 49, 52-53, 228 P.3d 453, 455 (2010).
5	On May 19, 2023, U.S. Re filed a Motion to Vacate Order Denying Motions
6	for Reconsideration. Briefs were exchanged and a hearing held. On June 29, 2023
7 8	the district court entered an order providing:
9 10	IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that U.S. Re Corporation's Motion to Vacate Order Denying Motions for Reconsideration is GRANTED.
11 12 13	IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED that the Order on Motions for Reconsideration entered by this Court on April 12, 2023 is VACATED.
14 15	Exhibit 2, p. 2. The district court had no authority to enter such an order, however.
16	In considering motions to alter, vacate, or otherwise change or modify an
17	order or judgment challenged on appeal, the district court has jurisdiction to direct
18 19	briefing on the motion, hold a hearing regarding the motion, and enter an order
20	denying the motion, but lacks jurisdiction to enter an order granting such a
21	motion. Foster, 126 Nev. at 52–53, 228 P.3d at 455. Thus, the district court's June
22 23	29, 2023 Order Vacating the April 12, 2023 Order is void and ineffective. See Stapp
24	v. Hilton Hotels Corp., 108 Nev. 209, 212, 826 P.2d 954, 956 (1992) (concluding
25	that orders entered without jurisdiction are void). As such, it has no impact on the
26 27	Commissioner's timely filed Notice of Appeal.
28	US RE claims "the order remedying the jurisdictional defect has been

vacated," Reply, p. 3, and faults the Commissioner for failing "to inform the Court 1 2 of facts that demonstrate the substantive and procedural defects of this appeal." Id. 3 Yet the order US RE references is void and ineffective, and it is US RE's duty under 4 5 NRAP 12A to inform this Court of the district court's actions – and properly move 6 for a partial remand. NRAP 12A.<sup>1</sup> 7 In conclusion, if the motion for reconsideration was vacated *ab initio*, the 8 9 December 30, 2022 Notice of Appeal was timely filed, or the Notice of Appeal was 10 considered timely filed on April 12, 2023 when the tolling motion was resolved. The 11 June 29, 2023 Order has no bearing on jurisdiction because it is void. As such, this 12 13 Court has jurisdiction over Commissioner's Appeal in Case No. 85907. 14 **B.** Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 85668 15 In Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 85668 this Court issued the Order to 16 17 Show Cause why the appeal of interlocutory orders regarding Uni-Ter Underwriting 18 Management Corp., Uni-Ter Claims Services Corp., and U.S. Re Corporation 19 ("Corporate Defendants") should not be dismissed as the Commissioner was not 20 21 aggrieved. 22 1. Additional factual background 23 The Commissioner sought leave to file a Fourth Amended Complaint filed, in 24 25 26 27 <sup>1</sup> Commissioner would likely respond to any such request as the district court lacked authority to rule on US Re's motion to dismiss which formed the basis of 28 the district court's June 29, 2023 order. Page 6 of 14

1	part, based on this Court decision in Shoen v. SAC Holding Corp., 122 Nev. 621,
2	137 P.3d 1171 (2016) which altered the business judgment rule. Proposed
3 4	Complaint attached as Exhibit 3. The Commissioner's motion was filed on July 2,
5	2020 and was separately opposed by both the Corporate Defendants and the Director
6	
7	Defendants on July 17, 2020. The order denying the motion was entered on August
8	10, 2020. Exhibit 4. The Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law prepared by
9	Corporate Defendants and adopted by the district court includes:
10	the [Commissioner's] proposed Fourth Amended
11	Complaint seeks: two new causes of action against Uni-Ter UMC for deepening of the insolvency and aiding
12	and abetting breach of fiduciary duty (Ninth and
13 14	Fourteenth Claims); two new causes of action against Uni- Ter CS for deepening of the insolvency and aiding and
14	abetting breach of fiduciary duty (Ninth and Fifteenth
16	Claims); and two new causes of action against U.S. Re for deepening of the insolvency and aiding and abetting
17	breach of fiduciary duty (Ninth and Sixteenth Claims).
18	August 10, 2020 Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, p. 6 (of the FFCL), ln.
19	22 – p. 7, ln. 3. Exhibit 5.
20	The August 13, 2020 order granting the Director Defendant's NRCP 12(c)
21	
22	motion to dismiss was granted shortly thereafter on August 13, 2020 and was directly
23	linked to the denial of the motion to amend. <sup>2</sup>
24	
25 26	<sup>2</sup> The August 10, 2020 Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law provide:
20	On February 27, 2020, the Nevada Supreme Court issued
28	its Opinion ("NSC Opinion") granting the Director Defendants' Petition for Writ of Mandamus, and
	instructed this Court to vacate its order denying the
	Page 7 of 14

### 2. Law regarding an "aggrieved" party.

2	In order to be aggrieved, either a personal right or right of property must be	
3	adversely and substantially affected by a district court's ruling. <i>Matter of T.L.</i> , 133	
4	adversely and substantially affected by a district court's fulling. <i>Matter of 1.L.</i> , 155	
5	Nev. 790, 792, 406 P.3d 494, 496 (2017) citing Valley Bank of Nevada v. Ginsburg,	
6	110 Nev. 440, 446, 874 P.2d 729, 734 (1994). The grievance must be substantial in	
7 8	that the district court's decision imposes an injustice on the party, or denies the party	
9	an equitable or legal right. Matter of T.L., supra, 133 Nev. at 792, 406 P.3d 496	
10		
11	<i>citing Webb v. Clark Cty. Sch. Dist.</i> , 125 Nev. 611, 617, 218 P.3d 1239, 1244 (2009).	
12	A person "is aggrieved when he or she asks for relief but that relief is denied	
13	in whole or in part [and] when someone asks for relief against him or her, which	
14	the person opposes, and the relief is granted in whole or part" <i>Finkelstein v</i> .	
15		
16	Lincoln Nat. Corp., 107 A.D.3d 759, 759, 967 N.Y.S.2d 733, 734 (NY. App.	
17	2013). A basis for an appeal is that the order is binding and its injurious effect is	
18 19	immediate, pecuniary and substantial. Marsh v. Mountain Zephyr, Inc., 50 Cal.	
20	Rptr. 2d 493, 497 (Cal.App. 1996).	
21		
22		
23	Director Defendants' Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings, and to enter a new order granting the Director	
24	Defendants' Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings. The	
25	NSC Opinion left to this Court's discretion whether to grant the Receiver leave to file a fourth amended	
26	complaint.	
27	Exhibit 5, p. 4 (of FFCL), lns. 21-26.	
28	$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0$	
	Page 8 of 14	

1 2 3	3. Commissioner was aggrieved when its motion to amend to assert additional causes of action against the Corporate Defendants was denied.
3 4	Causes of action are a species of property protected by the Fourteenth
5	Amendment's Due Process Clause. Fields v. Legacy Health Sys., 413 F.3d 943, 956
6 7	(9th Cir. 2005). Thus, a cause of action is a property or legal right. Further, the leave
8	to amend is to be freely given when justice so requires. NRCP 15. Given the
9	reference to "justice" leave to amend is an equitable right which was denied by the
10 11	district court.
11	Further, NAC 683A.550 provides:
13	The acts of the managing general agent are deemed to be the acts of the insuran on whose hehalf it is acting.
14 15	the acts of the insurer on whose behalf it is acting. A managing general agent may be examined as if it were the insurer
16 17	insurer. Pursuant to this regulation, the Corporate Defendants would be deemed to be liable
18	for the misdeeds of the Director Defendants. By dismissing the Director Defendants,
19	the Corporate Defendants are arguably shielded from possible liability on the
20 21	dismissed causes of action unless they remain defendants in the lawsuit.
22	Also, Corporate Defendants presumably would assert res judicata if
23	Commissioner filed a new complaint which included the Ninth, Fourteenth,
24 25	Fifteenth and Sixteenth Causes of Action contained in the Fourth Amended
26	Complaint.
27	Additional causes of action against the Corporate Defendants were not
28	brought to trial owing to the denial of Commissioner's motion to amend its Page 9 of 14

1	complaint. As such, the Commissioner is aggrieved by the denial as the Corporate	
2	Defendants are a proper party to the appeal. The proper mode of redress for a	
3 4	plaintiff aggrieved by the denial of leave to amend is to appeal that ruling upon the	
5	entry of a final judgment. Gonsalves v. Bingel, 5 A.3d 768, 783 (Md. App. 2010).	
6	As such, the Corporate Defendants are properly respondents to the	
7	Commissioner's appeal in Case No. 85668.	
8		
9 10	C. Additional discussion regarding the void and ineffective actions of the District Court.	
11	US RE relies on the void and ineffective June 29, 2023 Order of the District	
12	Court. Exhibit 2. Again, in its Reply US RE faults Commissioner for not informing	
13 14	this Court of a void order and for not performing a duty US RE was required to	
15	perform under NRAP 12A.	
16 17	The district court also signed a Satisfaction of Judgment on June 30, 2023.	
18	Particularly since this action was done over the Commissioner's objection, the	
19	district court was without jurisdiction to issue the satisfaction of judgment, and this	
20 21	is also void and ineffective. See NRCP 60(b)(5); Foster, 126 Nev. at 52-53, 228	
22	P.3d at 455. See also Stapp, 108 Nev. at 212, 826 P.2d at 956 (concluding that orders	
23	entered without jurisdiction are void).	
24	Respondents raise an issue not required to be addressed in this Court's Orders	
25 26	to Show Cause: namely, a settlement agreement that the parties hotly contest.	
27	Indeed, federal litigation over the issue has commenced in the District of Nevada.	
28	Commissioner v. Ironhorse Specialty Insurance Company, et al., 23-cv-00537-JCM- Page 10 of 14	

1	BNW. Exhibit 6. The basis for the district court's void June 29, 2023 Order and the
2	void entry of the Satisfaction of Judgment is its summary adjudication of this
3	
4	purported settlement agreement.
5	To begin, one who suffers a breach of a settlement agreement may not ask the
6	court before which the original action was pending for a remedy but must usually
7 8	file a separate action for breach of contract. Golden Phoenix Mins., Inc. v. Pinnacle
9	<i>Mins., Inc.</i> , No. 315CV00521RCJWGC, 2016 WL 304315, at *3 (D. Nev. Jan. 25,
10	
11	2016).
12	To the extent a court may summarily rule on a settlement agreement <sup>3</sup> a court
13	has no discretion to enforce a settlement where material facts are in dispute; an
14	evidentiary hearing must be held to resolve such issues. In re City Equities Anaheim,
15	
16	<i>Ltd.</i> , 22 F.3d 954, 958 (9th Cir. 1994).
17	Summary enforcement is ill-suited to situations presenting complex factual
18	issues related either to the formation or the consummation of the settlement contract,
19 20	which only testimonial exploration in a more plenary proceeding is apt to
20	
21	satisfactorily resolve. In re City Equities Anaheim, Ltd., 22 F.3d 954, 957 (9th Cir.
22 23	1994) citing Russell v. Puget Sound Tug & Barge Co., 737 F.2d 1510, 1511 (9th
23	Cir.1984). Accordingly, the 9 <sup>th</sup> Cir. has found enforcement upon motion
25	
26	
20	3 Thursday I have the second s
28	<sup>3</sup> Typically, this is when the agreement expressly provides the court retains jurisdiction over the
20	settlement agreement.

1	inappropriate where material facts concerning the existence or terms of a settlement
2	were in dispute, <i>id. citing Callie v. Near</i> , 829 F.2d 888, 890 (9th Cir.1987)(as exists
3 4	in this case), or where a settlement agreement was procured by fraud, id. citing
5	<i>Russell</i> , 737 F.2d at 1511 (as has also been alleged in the federal litigation). <sup>4</sup>
6 7	The district court acted without jurisdiction to enter either the June 29, 2023
7 8	Order or the June 30, 2023 Satisfaction of Judgment, and it acted either without
9	jurisdiction to entertain an breach of contract action not plead or properly initiated
10 11	before it, or acted in abuse of discretion when summarily ruling on contested issues
11	without an evidentiary hearing.
13	Regardless, this issue is not appropriate for Respondents to raise the issue in
14	their Response to and Order to Show Cause on a completely different issue.
15	
16	III. CONCLUSION
17	Case No. 85907 was properly perfected when the district court resolved the
18 19	motion for reconsideration on April 12, 2023.
20	Commissioner was aggrieved in Case No. 85668 by the denial of its motion
21	to amend its complaint which precluded Commissioner from pursuing three
22	
	additional claims against the Corporate Defendants. Further, by dismissing the
23	additional claims against the Corporate Defendants. Further, by dismissing the
23 24	additional claims against the Corporate Defendants. Further, by dismissing the Director Defendants the Commissioner was aggrieved because it may not be able to
24	Director Defendants the Commissioner was aggrieved because it may not be able to
24 25	Director Defendants the Commissioner was aggrieved because it may not be able to
24 25 26	Director Defendants the Commissioner was aggrieved because it may not be able to

### 1 683A.550.

2	Finally, the discussion related to the summary adjudication of the disputed	
3 4	settlement agreement is both inappropriate in response to the Orders to Show Cause,	
4 5	and because the district court had no jurisdiction to do so, or abused its discretion in	
6		
7	doing given material facts regarding the purported settlement agreement were in	
8	dispute and because a settlement agreement was allegedly procured by fraud.	
9	As such, this Court has appropriate jurisdiction over the appeals initiated by	
10	the Commissioner.	
11		
12	Dated this 26 <sup>th</sup> day of October, 2023.	
13	HUTCHISON & STEFFEN, PLLC	
14	/s/Brenoch R. Wirthlin	
15 16	Mark A. Hutchison, Esq. (4639) Robert Werbicky, Esq. (6166)	
10	Brenoch R. Wirthlin, Esq. (10282)	
17	10080 West Alta Drive, Suite 200 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145	
19	Attorneys for Appellant	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
	Page 13 of 14	

1	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE
2	Pursuant to NRAP 25, I certify that I am an employee of HUTCHISON &
3	STEFFEN, PLLC and that on this 26th day of October, 2023, I caused the above and
4 5	foregoing document entitled: APPELLANT'S RESPONSE TO
6	RESPONDENT'S REPLY REGARDING ORDER AMENDING CAPTION
7	RESI ONDENT 5 RELLT REGARDING ORDER AMENDING CAT HON
8	AND TO SHOW CAUSE to be served via NOTICE OF ELECTRONIC FILING
9	through the Electronic Case Filing System of the Nevada Supreme Court with the
10	submission to the Clerk of the Court, who will serve the parties electronically and
11	via United States First Class Mail, postage pre-paid to the following:
12	Jon M. Wilson Kimberley Freedman
13 14	Law Offices of Jon Wilson Erin Kolmansberger
14	4712 Admiralty Way, Unit 3612 South Biscayne BoulevardMarina Del Rey, CA 90292Miami, FL 33131
16	
17	
18	<u>/s/ Kaylee Conradi</u>
19	An employee of Hutchison & Steffen, PLLC
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27 28	
20	
	Page 14 of 14

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK EXHIBIT PAGE ONLY

## **EXHIBIT 1**

# HUTCHISON & STEFFEN

A PROFESSIONAL LLC

		Electronically Filed 4/12/2023 1:32 PM Steven D. Grierson
1	NEO	CLERK OF THE COURT
2	MARK A. HUTCHISON, ESQ. (4639)	Oliver.
	BRENOCH R. WIRTHLIN, ESQ. (10282) TANYA M FRASER, ESQ. (13872)	
3	HUTCHISON & STEFFEN	
4	10080 West Alta Drive, Suite 200 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145	
5	Telephone: (702) 385.2500	
6	Facsimile: (702) 385.2086 E-Mail: mhutchison@hutchlegal.com	
7	E-Mail: <u>bwirthlin@hutchlegal.com</u>	
	E-Mail: <u>tfraser@hutchlegal.com</u>	
8 9	Attorneys for Plaintiff	
-	DISTRICT	Г COURT
10	CLARK COUN	TY, NEVADA
11	COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE FOR	Case No.: A-14-711535-C
12	THE STATE OF NEVADA AS RECEIVER	
13	OF LEWIS AND CLARK LTC RISK RETENTION GROUP, INC.,	Dept. No.: XXVII
14	Plaintiff,	
15		NOTICE OF ENTRY OF ORDER
16	VS.	
17	ROBERT CHUR, STEVE FOGG, MARK	
18	GARBER, CAROL HARTER, ROBERT HURLBUT, BARBARA LUMPKIN, JEFF	
	MARSHALL, ERIC STICKELS, UNI-TER	
19	UNDERWRITING MANAGEMENT CORP., UNI-TER CLAIMS SERVICES CORP., and	
20	U.S. RE CORPORATION,; DOES 1-50,	
21	inclusive; and ROES 51-100, inclusive;	
22	Defendants.	
23		
24	Please take notice that an Order on Motion	ons for Reconsideration was entered on the 12 <sup>th</sup>
25	day of April, 2023,	
26	///	
20	///	
	//	
28		
	Page 1 of	3
	Case Number: A-14-71153	35-C

1	a copy of which is attached hereto.
2	DATED this 12th day of April, 2023.
3	HUTCHISON & STEFFEN
4	
5	By <u>/s/Brenoch Wirthlin</u>
6 7	MARK A. HUTCHISON, ESQ. (4639) Brenoch R. Wirthlin, Esq. (10282) tanya m fraser, esq. (13872)
8	10080 West Alta Drive, Suite 200 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145
9	Attorneys for Plaintiff
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	Page 2 of 3

1	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE
2	Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I certify that on this 12th day of April, 2023, I caused the document
3	entitled NOTICE OF ENTRY OF ORDER to be served on the following by Electronic Service
4 5	to:
5 6	ALL PARTIES ON THE E-SERVICE LIST
7	
8	/s/Danielle Kelley
9	An Employee of Hutchison & Steffen, PLLC
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	Page 3 of 3

	ELECTRONICALLY SERVED 4/12/2023 12:15 PM Electronically Fil		
		04/12/2023 12:12 PM	1
1	ORD	CLERK OF THE COURT	
	BRENOCH R. WIRTHLIN, ESQ.		
2	Nevada Bar No. 10282 Hutchison & Steffen		
3	Peccole Professional Park		
4	10080 West Alta Drive, Suite 200 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145		
5	Telephone: (702) 385.2500		
6	Facsimile: (702) 385.2086 E-Mail: bwirthlin@hutchlegal.com		
7	E-Mail: <u>corme@hutchlegal.com</u>		
8	Attorneys for Plaintiff		
9	DISTRI	CT COURT	
	CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA		
10	*	* * *	
11	COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE FOR	Case No.: A-14-711535-C	
12	THE STATE OF NEVADA AS RECEIVER OF LEWIS AND CLARK LTC RISK	Dept. No.: XXVII	
13	RETENTION GROUP, INC.,		
14	Plaintiff,		
15	NG.	ORDER ON MOTIONS FOR RECONSIDERATION	
16	VS.	RECONSIDERATION	
17	ROBERT CHUR, STEVE FOGG, MARK GARBER, CAROL HARTER, ROBERT		
18	HURLBUT, BARBARA LUMPKIN, JEFF		
19	MARSHALL, ERIC STICKELS, UNI-TER UNDERWRITING MANAGEMENT		
	CORP., UNI-TER CLAIMS SERVICES		
20	CORP., and U.S. RE CORPORATION,; DOES 1-50, inclusive; and ROES 51-100,		
21	inclusive;		
22	Defendants.		
23			
24	This matter came before the Court for he	earing ("Hearing") on U.S. Re Corporation's Mot	tion
25	for Reconsideration of Order Denying Motion	to Dismiss and Enforce Settlement Agreement	and
26	Motion for Reconsideration of Order Granting N	Motion for Attorney Fees and Costs (collectively	the
27	"Motions") on February 16, 2023; Brenoch R. Wirthlin, Esq. appeared at the Hearing on behalf c		f of
28	Plaintiff Commissioner of Insurance for the State	e of Nevada ("Plaintiff"); George F. Ogilvie III, E	Esq.
	Page 1 o	of 3	

1	and Karyna Armstrong, Esq., appeared at the Hearing on behalf of Defendant U.S. Re Corporation.
2	The Plaintiff filed her oppositions to the Motions. The Plaintiff having filed her notice of appeal on
3	November 9, 2022 ("Notice of Appeal") and having filed the federal complaint commencing case no.
4	2:23-cv-00537 ("Federal Complaint") on April 10, 2023; the Court having read and considered the
5	Motions and Plaintiff's oppositions thereto, as well as having heard and considered the arguments of
6	counsel at the Hearing on the Motions, and good cause appearing, the Court hereby finds the Notice
7	of Appeal divests the Court of jurisdiction to consider the Motions <sup>1</sup> and the Federal Complaint <sup>2</sup>
8	addresses many issues similar to the advisory relief <sup>3</sup> requested in the Motions, and therefore the Court
9	///
10	///
11	///
12	///
13	///
14	///
15	///
16	///
17	///
18	///
19	///
20	///
21	Commissioner of Insurance for the State of Nevada v. Chur, et al.
22	
23	
24	<sup>1</sup> See Rust v. Clark Cnty. Sch. Dist., 103 Nev. 686, 688, 747 P.2d 1380, 1382 (1987).
25	<sup>2</sup> See Colorado River Water Cons. Dist. v. U.S., 424 U.S. 800 (1976) ("Generally, as between state and federal courts, the rule is that the pendency of an action in state court is no bar to proceedings concerning the same matter in
26	the federal court having jurisdiction") <i>Kohn L. Grp., Inc. v. Auto Parts Mfg. Miss., Inc.</i> , 787 F.3d 1237, 1239 (9th Cir. 2015) (Federal courts are not enabled to dismiss, stay, or transfer a case based on an earlier-filed suit pending in state court ").
27	state court."); <sup>3</sup> See Herbst Gaming, Inc. v. Heller, 122 Nev. 877, 889, 141 P.3d 1224, 1232 (2006) ("Essentially, the district
28	court's determination was an improper advisory opinion. Thus, it is void.").
	Page 2 of 3

1		Case No. A-14-711535-C
2	lacks jurisdiction to decide the Motion	s and the Motions are hereby vacated.
3		
4		Dated this 12th day of April, 2023
5		Nancy L Allt
6		0DE B08 9A5A 3043
7	Respectfully submitted this 11 <sup>th</sup> day of April, 2023 by:	Nancy Allf District Court Judge
8	uns 11 duy 017 (prin, 2025 by:	
9	/s/ Brenoch Wirthlin	
10	Brenoch Wirthlin, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 10282	
11	10080 West Alta Drive, Suite 200 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145	
12	Attorneys for Plaintiff	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
		Page 3 of 3

1	CSERV		
2			
3	DISTRICT COURT CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA		
4			
5			
6	Commissioner of Insurance for	CASE NO: A-14-711535-C	
7	the State of Nevada as Receiver of Lewis and Clark, Plaintiff(s)	DEPT. NO. Department 27	
8	vs.		
9	Robert Chur, Defendant(s)		
10			
11		CEDTIFICATE OF SEDVICE	
12	AUTOMATED CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE		
13	This automated certificate of service was generated by the Eighth Judicial District Court. The foregoing Order was served via the court's electronic eFile system to all		
14	I regiminants registered for a Service on the above entitled ages as listed below.		
15	Service Date: 4/12/2023		
16	Adrina Harris .	aharris@fclaw.com	
17	Angela T. Nakamura Ochoa .	aochoa@lipsonneilson.com	
18	Ashley Scott-Johnson .	ascott-johnson@lipsonneilson.com	
19 20	Brenoch Wirthlin .	bwirthli@fclaw.com	
20 21	CaraMia Gerard .	cgerard@mcdonaldcarano.com	
22	George F. Ogilvie III .	gogilvie@mcdonaldcarano.com	
23	Jessica Ayala .	jayala@fclaw.com	
24	Joanna Grigoriev .	jgrigoriev@ag.nv.gov	
25	Jon M. Wilson .	jwilson@broadandcassel.com	
26	Kathy Barrett .	kbarrett@mcdonaldcarano.com	
27			
28			

Ш

1	Marilyn Millam .	mmillam@ag.nv.gov	
2 3	Nevada Attorney General .	wiznetfilings@ag.nv.gov pgarcia@fclaw.com	
4	Paul Garcia .		
5	Renee Rittenhouse .	rrittenhouse@lipsonneilson.com	
6	Rory Kay .	rkay@mcdonaldcarano.com	
7	Susana Nutt .	snutt@lipsonneilson.com	
8	Yusimy Bordes .	ybordes@broadandcassel.com	
9	Jelena Jovanovic .	jjovanovic@mcdonaldcarano.com	
10	Karen Surowiec	ksurowiec@mcdonaldcarano.com	
11 12	Betsy Gould	bgould@doi.nv.gov	
12			
14			
15			
16	16		
17			
18	Erin Kolmansberger	erin.kolmansberger@nelsonmullins.com	
19	Melissa Gomberg	melissa.gomberg@nelsonmullins.com	
20	Juan Cerezo	jcerezo@lipsonneilson.com	
21	Brenoch Wirthlin	bwirthlin@klnevada.com	
22	Jon Linder	jlinder@klnevada.com	
23	S. DIanne Pomonis	dpomonis@klnevada.com	
24	Brenoch Wirthlin	bwirthlin@hutchlegal.com	
25	Jon Linder	jlinder@hutchlegal.com	
26		Junach Whatening and only	
27			
	1		

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK EXHIBIT PAGE ONLY

## **EXHIBIT 2**

# HUTCHISON & STEFFEN

A PROFESSIONAL LLC

Electronically Filed 06/29/2023 1:56 PM CLERK OF THE COURT

		06/29/2023 1:56 PM	
1	OGM	CLERK OF THE COURT	
1	George F. Ogilvie III, Esq. (NSBN 3552)		
2	Karyna Armstrong, Esq. (NSBN 16044)		
3	MCDONALD CARANO LLP 2300 West Sahara Avenue, Suite 1200		
4	Las Vegas, NV 89102		
5	Telephone: (702) 873-4100 gogilvie@mcdonaldcarano.com		
	karmstrong@mcdonaldcarano.com		
6	Jon M. Wilson, Esq. (Admitted Pro Hac Vice)		
7	LAW OFFICES OF JON WILSON		
8	4712 Admiralty Way, Unit 361 Marina Del Rey, CA. 90292		
9	Telephone: (310) 626-2216		
10	jonwilson2013@gmail.com		
11	Attorneys for Defendant		
12	U.S. RE Corporation		
12	DISTRICT	COURT	
	CLARK COUNT	ΓY, NEVADA	
14	COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE FOR THE STATE OF NEVADA AS RECEIVER OF	Case No. A-14-711535-C	
15	LEWIS AND CLARK LTC RISK RETENTION	Dept. No.: XXVII	
16	GROUP, INC.,		
17	Plaintiffs,	ORDER GRANTING DEFENDANT U.S. RE CORPORATION'S MOTION TO	
18		VACATE ORDER DENYING MOTIONS	
19	ROBERT CHUR, STEVE FOGG, MARK GARBER, CAROL HARTER, ROBERT	FOR RECONSIDERATION AND DENYING PLAINTIFF'S	
	HURLBUT, BARBARA LUMPKIN, JEFF MARSHALL, ERIC STICKELS, UNI-TER	COUNTERMOTION FOR SANCTIONS FOR U.S. RE'S VIOLATION OF	
20	UNDERWRITING MANAGEMENT CORP.	NRS 48.105	
21	UNI-TER CLAIMS SERVICES CORP., and U.S. RE CORPORATION, DOES 1-50,	Date of Hearing: June 8, 2023	
22	inclusive; and ROES 51-100, inclusive,	Time of Hearing: 10:00 a.m.	
23	Defendants.		
24	This matter came before the Court for he	earing on June 8, 2023 on Defendant U.S. Re	
25	Corporation's Motion to Vacate Order Denying	Motions for Reconsideration ("Motion") and	
26	Plaintiff's Countermotion for Sanctions for	U.S. Re's Violation of NRS 48.105	
27	("Countermotion"). George F. Ogilvie III, Esq. an	d Karyna Armstrong, Esq. of McDonald Carano	
28	LLP and Jon M. Wilson, Esq. of Law Offices	of Jon Wilson appeared on behalf of U.S. Re	

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Corporation. Brenoch R. Wirthlin, Esq. of Hutchison & Steffen, PLLC appeared on behalf of
 Plaintiff.

Having considered the record and the briefs filed in support of and in opposition to the Motion and Countermotion, and having entertained the oral arguments of counsel, the Court finds that the Corporate Defendants<sup>1</sup> fully satisfied the Settlement Agreement and that the belated tender of the Settlement Funds does not void the Settlement Agreement because Plaintiff indisputably accepted and deposited the Settlement Funds. Good cause appearing,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that U.S. Re Corporation's Motion to Vacate Order Denying Motions for Reconsideration is **GRANTED.** 

**IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED** that the Order on Motions for Reconsideration entered by this Court on April 12, 2023 is **VACATED**.

**IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED** that Plaintiff's Countermotion for Sanctions for U.S. Re's Violation of NRS 48.105 is **DENIED**.

**IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED** that a Satisfaction of Judgment evidencing the Corporate Defendants' satisfaction of the terms of the Settlement Agreement shall be entered.

**IT IS HEREBY FURTHER ORDERED** that this case shall be and is closed without prejudice and Plaintiff's appeal of this matter against the Corporate Defendants should be dismissed.

Dated this 29th day of June, 2023

597 132 B672 B349 Nancy Allf District Court Judge

<sup>28 &</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein are defined in the Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release ("Settlement Agreement") attached as Exhibit A to the Motion.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

2300 WEST SAHARA AVENUE, SUITE 1200 + LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102 PHONE 702.873.4100 + FAX 702.873.9966 McDONALD CARANO

Approved as to Form:

#### HUTCHISON & STEFFEN, PLLC

By: /s/ Declined

Brenoch R. Wirthlin, Esq. (#10282) Mark A. Hutchison, Esq. (#4639) 10080 West Alta Drive, Suite 200 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145

Attorneys for Plaintiff

1 Submitted By: 2 McDONALD CARANO LLP

By: <u>/s/ George F. Ogilvie III</u>

Las Vegas, NV 89102

Jon M. Wilson, Esq. (Admitted Pro Hac Vice)

Attorneys for Defendant U.S. RE Corporation

George F. Ogilvie III, Esq. (#3552)

LAW OFFICES OF JON WILSON

4712 Admiralty Way, Unit 361 Marina Del Rey, CA. 90292

2300 West Sahara Avenue, Suite 1200

Karyna Armstrong, Esq. (#16044)

1	CSERV		
2			
3	DISTRICT COURT CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA		
4			
5			
6	Commissioner of Insurance for the State of Nevada as Receiver	CASE NO: A-14-711535-C	
7	of Lewis and Clark, Plaintiff(s)	DEPT. NO. Department 27	
8	vs.		
9	Robert Chur, Defendant(s)		
10			
11	AUTOMATED CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE		
12	This automated certificate of service was generated by the Eighth Judicial District		
13	Court. The foregoing Order Granting Motion was served via the court's electronic eFile		
14	system to all recipients registered for e-Service on the above entitled case as listed below:		
15	Service Date: 6/29/2023		
16	Adrina Harris .	aharris@fclaw.com	
17	Angela T. Nakamura Ochoa .	aochoa@lipsonneilson.com	
18	Ashley Scott-Johnson .	ascott-johnson@lipsonneilson.com	
19	Brenoch Wirthlin .	bwirthli@fclaw.com	
20 21	CaraMia Gerard .	cgerard@mcdonaldcarano.com	
21	George F. Ogilvie III .	gogilvie@mcdonaldcarano.com	
23	Jessica Ayala .	jayala@fclaw.com	
24	Joanna Grigoriev .	jgrigoriev@ag.nv.gov	
25	Jon M. Wilson .	jwilson@broadandcassel.com	
26	Kathy Barrett.	kbarrett@mcdonaldcarano.com	
27		Koarren (ginegonaldearano, com	
28			

Ш

1	Marilyn Millam .	mmillam@ag.nv.gov	
2 3	Nevada Attorney General .	wiznetfilings@ag.nv.gov pgarcia@fclaw.com	
4	Paul Garcia .		
5	Renee Rittenhouse .	rrittenhouse@lipsonneilson.com	
6	Rory Kay .	rkay@mcdonaldcarano.com	
7	Susana Nutt .	snutt@lipsonneilson.com	
8	Yusimy Bordes .	ybordes@broadandcassel.com	
9	Jelena Jovanovic .	jjovanovic@mcdonaldcarano.com	
10	Karen Surowiec	ksurowiec@mcdonaldcarano.com	
11 12	Betsy Gould	bgould@doi.nv.gov	
12			
14			
15			
16	16		
17			
18	Erin Kolmansberger	erin.kolmansberger@nelsonmullins.com	
19	Melissa Gomberg	melissa.gomberg@nelsonmullins.com	
20	Juan Cerezo	jcerezo@lipsonneilson.com	
21	Brenoch Wirthlin	bwirthlin@klnevada.com	
22	Jon Linder	jlinder@klnevada.com	
23	S. DIanne Pomonis	dpomonis@klnevada.com	
24	Brenoch Wirthlin	bwirthlin@hutchlegal.com	
25	Jon Linder	jlinder@hutchlegal.com	
26		Junach Whatening and only	
27			
	1		

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK EXHIBIT PAGE ONLY

## **EXHIBIT 3**

# HUTCHISON & STEFFEN

A PROFESSIONAL LLC

ACOM		
HUTCHISON & STEFFEN		
MARK A. HUTCHISON, ESQ.		
Nevada Bar No. 4639		
PATRICIA LEE, ESQ.		
Nevada Bar No. 8287		
BRENOCH R. WIRTHLIN, ESQ.		
Nevada Bar No. 10282		
CHRISTIAN ORME, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 10175		
Peccole Professional Park		
10080 West Alta Drive, Suite 200		
Las Vegas, Nevada 89145		
Telephone: (702) 385.2500		
Facsimile: (702) 385.2086		
E-Mail: <u>mhutchison@hutchlegal.com</u>		
plee@hutchlegal.com		
bwirthlin@hutchlegal.com		
corme@hutchlegal.com		
Attorneys for Plaintiff Commissioner of Insuranc	e	
for the State of Nevada <b>DISTRICT COU</b>	ρτ οε νεναρα	
CLARK COUN		
COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE FOR	Case No.: A-14-711535-C	
THE STATE OF NEVADA AS RECEIVER		
OF LEWIS AND CLARK LTC RISK	Dept No.: XXVII	
RETENTION GROUP, INC.,		
Plaintiff,		
vs.	FOURTH AMENDED COMPLAINT	
ν٥.	FOURTH AMENDED COMILIAINT	
ROBERT CHUR, STEVE FOGG, MARK	[Request for Exemption to be Filed]	
GARBER, CAROL HARTER, ROBERT	[Damages in Excess of \$50,000]	
HURLBUT, BARBARA LUMPKIN, JEFF		
MARSHALL, ERIC STICKELS, UNI-TER		
UNDERWRITING MANAGEMENT CORP., UNI-TER CLAIMS SERVICES CORP., U.S.		
RE CORPORATION, CATALDO		
PICCIONE, aka TAL PICCIONE; DOES 1-		
50, inclusive; and ROES 51-100, incluse v		
sive; Defendants.		
Detenuants.		
Plaintiff, the Court-appointed receiver ("I	Plaintiff") of Lewis & Clark LTC Risk Retention	
Group, Inc. ("L&C" or the "Company"), file	s the Fourth Amended Complaint and hereby	
r, ( or company ), mo	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
	00536	

]	l
2	2

4

5

complains and alleges as follows:

### PARTIES, JURISDICTION AND VENUE 1. L&C was a Nevada domiciled risk retention group formed in 2003. Between 2004 and February 28, 2013, L&C provided general and professional liability coverage to long term care facilities and home health providers.

6 2. The Nevada Division of Insurance ("DOI") filed a Receivership Action related to 7 L&C in November, 2012, commencing case number A-12-672047-B in the Eighth Judicial 8 District Court of Nevada, in and for the County of Clark ("Receivership Action"). In the 9 Receivership Action, the court entered an Order of Liquidation ("Liquidation Order") on 10 February 28, 2013. A copy of the Liquidation Order is attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**. In the 11 Liquidation Order, Plaintiff was appointed as the Receiver ("Receiver") of L&C. Id. The express 12 powers granted to Receiver in the Order include the power to "[p]rosecute any action which may 13 exist on behalf of the policyholders, members or shareholders of L&C against any officer of L&C 14 or any other person[.]" See Liquidation Order, Exhibit 1, at ¶6(g).

15 3. Defendant Robert Chur ("Chur") was a director of L&C at all relevant times 16 including as of the time the Receivership Action was filed.

> 4. Chur at all relevant times resided in Williamsville, New York.

5. Chur was also President of ElderWood Senior Care at relevant times.

19 Defendant Steve Fogg ("Fogg") was a director of L&C at all relevant times 6. 20 including as of the time the Receivership Action was filed.

- 7. Fogg at all relevant times resided in Oregon.
- 22

21

17

18

Fogg was also Chief Financial Officer of Marquis Companies at relevant times. 8.

9. 23 Defendant Mark Garber ("Garber") was a director of L&C at all relevant times 24 including as of the time the Receivership Action was filed.

- 25
- 10. Garber at all relevant times resided in Oregon.

26 11. Garber was also Chief Financial Officer of Pinnacle Healthcare, Inc. ("Pinnacle") 27 at relevant times.

1	12.	Defendant Carol Harter ("Harter") was a director of L&C at all relevant times
2	including as	of the time the Receivership Action was filed.
3	13.	Harter resides in Las Vegas, Nevada.
4	14.	Harter was also a professor at University of Nevada, Las Vegas at relevant times.
5	15.	Defendant Robert Hurlbut ("Hurlbut") was a director of L&C at all relevant times
6	including as	of the time the Receivership Action was filed.
7	16.	Hurlbut at all relevant times resided in New York.
8	17.	Defendant Barbara Lumpkin ("Lumpkin") was a director of L&C at all relevant
9	times includi	ng as of the time the Receivership Action was filed.
10	18.	Lumpkin at all relevant times resided in Florida.
11	19.	Lumpkin was also the Associate Executive Director of the Florida Nurses
12	Association a	at relevant times.
13	20.	Defendant Jeff Marshall ("Marshall") was the President and CEO of L&C at all
14	relevant time	s including as of the time the Receivership Action was filed.
15	21.	Marshall at all relevant times resided in Washington.
16	22.	Marshall was also President and CEO of Eagle Healthcare, Inc. ("Eagle
17	Healthcare")	at relevant times.
18	23.	Defendant Eric Stickels ("Stickels") was the Secretary and Treasurer of L&C at all
19	relevant time	s including as of the time the Receivership Action was filed.
20	24.	Stickels at all relevant times resided in New York.
21	25.	Stickels was also Chief Financial Officer of Oneida Savings Bank ("Oneida") at
22	relevant time	S.
23	26.	U.S. RE Corporation ("U.S. RE") is a New York corporation and is an
24	international	financial services firm with interests in reinsurance brokerage, investment banking,
25	and program	business, as well as holdings in the insurance industry.
26	27.	Defendant Uni-Ter Underwriting Management Corporation ("Uni-Ter UMC") is a
27	Georgia corp	oration and is a wholly owned subsidiary of U.S. RE Corporation.
28		

- 1 28. Uni-Ter Claims Services Corp. ("Uni-Ter CS" and collectively with Uni-Ter 2 UMC referred to herein as "Uni-Ter" or the "Uni-Ter Defendants") is a Georgia corporation and 3 is a wholly owned subsidiary of Uni-Ter UMC. 29. 4 Defendant Catalado Piccione aka Tal Piccione ("Piccione") was the Chairman, 5 President, Chief Executive Officer, and a Director of U.S. RE at all relevant times including as of 6 the time the Receivership Action was filed. 7 30. Piccione was Chairman and a Director of Uni-Ter at all relevant times including 8 as of the time the Receivership Action was filed. 9 31. Piccione was the President, Chairman and a Director of U.S. RE Consulting 10 Agency Services, Inc., ("U.S. RE Consulting") at all relevant times including as of the time the 11 Receivership Action was filed. 12 32. U.S. RE Consulting was a "sister company" to L&C's managing general agent, 13 Uni-Ter, and U.S. RE Consulting entered into a business relationship with Uni-Ter and L&C to 14 work as a broker for L&C's medical liability insurance product for nurses. 15 33. U.S. RE Consulting was a Nevada corporation, a holder of a Nevada insurance 16 brokerage license, and a wholly owned subsidiary of U.S. RE Companies, Inc. ("U.S. RE 17 Companies") based in New York. 18 34. Piccione was a founder, Chairman, President, Chief Executive Officer, a Director, 19 and the largest shareholder of U.S. RE Companies at all relevant times including as of the time 20 the Receivership Action was filed. 21 35. Piccione was the largest shareholder of U.S. RE Companies, and as a result had 22 the largest ownership interest in U.S. RE, Uni-Ter, and U.S. RE Consulting, due to the fact that 23 U.S. RE, Uni-Ter, and U.S. RE Consulting were direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiaries of 24 U.S. RE Companies. 25 In addition to Piccione's business dealings in Nevada through his U.S. RE 36. 26 Companies' wholly owned subsidiaries, Piccione also had direct communications with 27 representatives at the Nevada DOI, including several telephone calls and correspondences with 28

- 4 -

1 Nevada DOI Deputy Director Michael Lynch, regarding L&C and its deteriorating financial 2 condition prior to the filing of the Receivership Action. 3 37. Piccione at all relevant times resided in New York. 38. 4 Defendants DOE INDIVIDUALS 1 through 50 and ROE COMPANIES 51 through 100 are individuals or business entities currently unknown to Plaintiff who claim some 5 6 right, title, interest or lien in the subject matter of this action. When the names of said DOE 7 INDIVIDUALS and ROE COMPANIES have been ascertained, Plaintiff will request leave to 8 substitute their true names and capacities and join them in this action. 9 **GENERAL ALLEGATIONS** 10 A. Introduction 11 39. L&C was a Nevada corporation formed in or around 2003. L&C was organized as 12 a risk retention group to write Professional and General Liability coverage for long-term care 13 facilities in the Pacific Northwest. 14 40. L&C expanded its area of operation over the years and, at the time of Receivership 15 Action in 2012, wrote coverage for long term care facilities in 46 states, although New York, 16 California, Oregon, and Washington accounted for a majority of the premiums. 17 41. The individual defendants include the directors and officers of L&C at the relevant 18 times who, among other things, breached their fiduciary duties in performing their duties as 19 directors and officers of L&C which resulted the Receivership Action being filed. 20 42. Defendants Uni-Ter UMC and Uni-Ter CS were retained as a manager of L&C. 21 Defendant U.S. RE was retained to provide reinsurance to L&C. 22 43. The Defendants who were directors and officers of L&C (collectively referred to 23 herein as the "Board", "Directors" or "Director Defendants," which terms include said defendants 24 from the time they became members of L&C's Board of Directors) knew at the time it retained 25 Uni-Ter and its affiliates that they had only recently been formed and had limited operating 26 history. Further, the Board understood that the Board members had not previously organized an 27 insurance company. Thus, the Board placed undue reliance on Uni-Ter as its manager without 28 properly informing itself of the information provided by Uni-Ter and its affiliates. Further, the

Board continued to rely on information and recommendations from Uni-Ter despite clear indications that the information was incomplete and inaccurate and the recommendations were ill advised, but the Board breached its fiduciary duties in failing to verify or correct the misinformation provided by Uni-Ter, U.S. RE and others, and to take proper corrective action.

5

#### B. <u>Acquisitions and Growth of L&C</u>

6 44. During calendar year 2005, L&C acquired Henry Hudson LTC Risk Retention
7 Group, Inc. ("Henry Hudson") which wrote exclusively in New York. L&C assumed all
8 outstanding liabilities of Henry Hudson.

9 45. L&C acquired Sophia Palmer Nurses Risk Retention Group ("Sophia Palmer") in
10 2009. Sophia Palmer wrote general and professional liability policies to nurses mostly in Florida.
11 L&C assumed all outstanding liabilities of Sophia Palmer.

46. By the time it was placed in receivership, L&C had issued approximately 25,254
shares of common stock. Its directors and officers held approximately 11,720 shares. The largest
shareholders were Pinnacle with approximately 3663 shares and Eagle Healthcare with
approximately 4041 shares.

47. L&C was managed by Uni-Ter UMC at all times. Uni-Ter UMC also did other
work including private offering work on behalf of L&C such as sending out the offering
memoranda and offering documents on behalf of the company.

19

#### C. <u>Agreements with the Uni-Ter Entities and Brokers</u>

20 48. The Uni-Ter entities hold themselves out as a leading provider of liability
21 insurance to the healthcare industry.

49. Uni-Ter UMC has created at least five Risk Retention Groups which include L&C,
Ponce de Leon LTC RRG, Inc., and J.M. Woodworth RRG, Inc.

24 50. As a Managing General Underwriter, Uni-Ter's services to L&C included
25 administration, underwriting, risk management, claims, and regulatory compliance.

26

27 ///

///

28 ///

(1)

### Management Agreements

2 51. Immediately upon formation of L&C by Uni-Ter UMC, L&C entered into
3 management agreements with Uni-Ter UMC. In 2011, Uni-Ter entered into a new management
4 agreement with Uni-Ter UMC and Uni-Ter CS.

5

#### a. <u>2004 Management Agreement</u>

52. L&C and Uni-Ter UMC entered into a Management Agreement dated January 1,
2004 ("2004 Management Agreement") for a period of seven years. A copy of the 2004
Management Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit 2.

9 53. In the agreement, L&C appointed Uni-Ter UMC as its exclusive underwriting,
10 administrative, accounting, risk management, and claims manager for the lines of business and
11 territories set forth in Exhibit A to that agreement.

12

13

54. The 2004 Management Agreement states that Uni-Ter UMC would "serve L&C in a fiduciary capacity for all legal duties." *Id*.

14 55. Uni-Ter UMC's duties under the 2004 Management Agreement expressly included 15 the following: (i) Soliciting of risks and class of risks that meet L&C's underwriting and pricing 16 standards, appointing qualified brokers and agents to sell the insurance, (ii) binding of risks, (iii) 17 issuance, renewal, and cancellation of policies, (iv) collection of premiums, (v) handling of 18 claims, (vi) keeping accurate records and having audits done, (vii) maintaining electronic files, 19 (viii) providing the usual and customary services to insureds, (ix) ensuring compliance with state 20 and federal regulations, (x) determining and setting appropriate premium rates, (xi) compiling and 21 providing the needed statistical reports to L&C, (xii) holding all of L&C's assets in investment 22 custodian accounts as a fiduciary, (xiii) determining and obtaining appropriate reinsurance 23 authorized by L&C, (xiv) safeguarding and maintaining L&C property, and (xv) accounting to 24 L&C for certain financial and insurance information on a monthly basis (including operating 25 statement, balance sheet, policies written for the month, claims incurred for the month, AR 26 summary, and summary of all claims, reserves, and losses). Id, at Article III.

27 56. Uni-Ter's duties also specifically included "[t]o arrange for or perform risk
28 management services for the benefit of the insureds of L&C. Such risk management shall have

the primary goal of reducing the frequency of medical incidents that give rise to policy claims.
 Specific risk management duties are set forth in Exhibit C." *Id.* Art. III(R).

3 57. Uni-Ter's duties also included filing quarterly and annual financial statements with
4 the Nevada DOI and other states requiring the same. *Id.* Art. III(H)(2).

5 58. The 2004 Management Agreement also included Exhibit B entitled Claims 6 Management Authority which stated that Uni-Ter UMC "shall handle all aspects of claim 7 processing . . . for all claims and allocated loss adjustment expenses subject to this Agreement." 8 The Exhibit then lists specific claims handling duties of Uni-Ter including monthly reporting of 9 new claims, open reserves, paid claims, and ending reserve balance for both indemnity and 10 expense activity. *Id*, at Exhibit B.

- 59. Regarding compensation, Uni-Ter was paid in three components.
- (i) A management fee of 22% of gross written premiums net of cancellations
  and non renewals up to \$5 million, 20% between \$5 million and \$15
  million, and 17.5% above \$15 million. Management fees were to be paid
  monthly.
- 16 (ii) Claims handling fees of \$250 per file setup for each claim or investigation,
  17 \$95 per hour for claim adjuster/nurse professional time, and actual travel
  18 expenses.
- (iii) A profit sharing bonus on a sliding scale as a percent of earned premiums
  based on loss ratio for each calendar year. The profit sharing bonus was to
  be paid no later than March 1 of the year following the fifth year after the
  year at issue.
- 23 See id.

11

- 24 60. The 2004 Management Agreement included amendments that modified these25 payment terms. *Id.*
- 26 61. The Second Amendment to the 2004 Management Agreement states that for all
  27 services under the 2004 Management Agreement other than claims handling, the management fee
  28 will be 12% of annual gross written premiums net of cancellations and non-renewals plus the

1	amount of agency commissions (at rates approved by L&C) payable to retail and wholesale
2	agents appointed by Uni-Ter. Id.
3	62. Various amendments raised the hourly rate for claim adjuster/professional time.
4	Id.
5	63. The Fifth Amendment to the 2004 Management Agreement modified the profit
6	sharing bonus provision to be paid on March 1 of the year following the fourth year after the year
7	at issue. Id.
8	64. In or around 2009 L&C, at Uni-Ter's direction, accepted multiple multi-site LTC
9	operators ("Multi-site Operators") as policyholders. As noted above, in or around 2009 L&C also
10	accepted Sophia Palmer.
11	65. At the time L&C accepted Sophia Palmer, Lumpkin – a director of L&C – also
12	chaired the board of Sophia Palmer.
13	66. The DOI reprimanded the Board for failing to submit a Conflict of Interest
14	Statement as the officers and directors of L&C were required to do pursuant to NAC 694C.
15	67. The Board accepted Uni-Ter's direction to obtain the Multi-site Operators,
16	including Sophia Palmer, without adequate information. In fact, the Board breached its fiduciary
17	duties in determining to accept the Multi-site Operators, including Sophia Palmer.
18	68. Had the Board complied with its fiduciary duties in informing itself based upon
19	the information available to it regarding the Multi-site Operators, it would have discovered that in
20	fact the recommendation by Uni-Ter was ill advised.
21	69. L&C's acceptance of the Multi-site Operators constituted a significant divergence
22	from the established business model of L&C as the Multi-site Operators were large, multi-facility
23	operators and had historical loss records outside L&C's typical underwriting range. Further, one
24	of the contracts at issue contained an unprecedented provision that limited the claims exposure of
25	L&C on an aggregate level rather than on a claim-specific level.
26	70. Following L&C's acquisition in 2009 of the Sophia Palmer nurse/nurse
27	practitioner book of business in Florida, the Seventh Amendment stated that the existing profit
28	sharing terms were applicable to L&C's long term care facility/home health care book of
	-9- 00544

business, but that regarding L&C's nurse/nurse practitioner book of business produced by agents,
 the profit sharing bonus (called "commissions") were to be paid at a rate of 37.5% of the annual
 gross written premiums net of cancellations and non-renewals. For nurse/nurse practitioner
 business produced by Uni-Ter UMC, the commission rate was to be 30.0%.

71. The Eighth Amendment to the 2004 Management Agreement stated that
management fees were to be paid to Uni-Ter UMC on a continuing basis as premiums are
collected or adjusted (as opposed to monthly previously). *Id*.

8

72. Uni-Ter received at least \$1,500,000 in management fees in 2010.

9

### b. <u>2011 Management Agreement</u>

10 73. At the expiration of the 2004 Management Agreement, L&C and Uni-Ter UMC
11 (and Uni-Ter's subsidiary Uni-Ter CS) entered into a similar Management Agreement on January
12 1, 2011 ("2011 Management Agreement") for a period of five years. A copy of the 2011
13 Management Agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit 3.

14 74. The 2011 Management Agreement was in place when the Order of Liquidation15 was entered.

The 2011 Management Agreement states that Uni-Ter UMC and Uni-Ter CS as
Manager would "serve L&C in a fiduciary capacity for all legal duties." *Id.* It sets forth similar
duties for Uni-Ter as under the 2004 agreement. The management fee and claims handling fees
portion of the compensation are the same as the amended compensation under the 2004
agreement.

21 76. The 2011 Management Agreements included the following revisions to the 2004
22 Management Agreement:

23 24

28

- (i) The accounting reporting to L&C is to be done on a quarterly basis instead of monthly. Art. III(H).
- (ii) Exhibit A was revised regarding the territory to include all of the U.S.
  except for Hawaii and Alaska and excluding long term care and home
  healthcare in Florida.

(iii) The limitations of Uni-Ter's authority in Article III(Y) are revised to delete

1	the limitations set forth in items 2, 6, and 9 of the 2004 agreement. Uni-
2	Ter's new allowed duties (i.e., no longer a limitation) included that it had
3	full authority to settle claims on L&C's behalf or commit L&C to pay
4	claims.
5	(iv) The profit sharing bonus provision was revised to apply from 2007 forward
6	with 2006 being the last year under the 2004 Management Agreement. For
7	2007 onward, the profit sharing bonus was to be 20% of L&C's Profit as
8	defined to be pre-tax net income as adjusted for the applicable year's loss
9	ratio, ALAE ratio, and reinsurance payables and receivables through
10	December 31 of the fourth year following the applicable year.
11	Id.
12	77. The First Amendment to the 2011 Management Agreement revised the
13	management fee for calendar year 2011 to be at a rate of 10% instead of 12% and stated that
14	continuation of the 2% differential for subsequent periods is subject to mutual agreement of the
15	parties. A handwritten notation on the amendment states that "This was revised on February 7 <sup>th</sup> ,
16	2011." Id.
17	78. The Second Amendment is dated November 15, 2011 in conjunction with
18	additional capital contributions at that time. It states that for so long as any amounts are unpaid
19	on the surplus debentures of L&C issued in 2011 and 2012, the profit sharing bonus payable to
20	Uni-Ter UMC shall accrue but not be paid. <i>Id</i> .
21	79. The Third Amendment done on December 31, 2011 states that no profit sharing
22	bonus would accrue or be paid regarding the 2008 calendar year. Id.
23	80. Despite the changes to Uni-Ter's management responsibilities, and despite the dire
24	financial circumstances of L&C during 2011, Uni-Ter received not less than \$1,000,000.00 in
25	management fees in 2011.
26	81. Milliman, Inc. ("Milliman"), an actuarial firm, provided Rate and Loss Reserve
27	analysis to Uni-Ter ("Milliman Reports"). Milliman was engaged by Uni-Ter, and not L&C, in
28	

1 the work that it did. Milliman did premium rate and professional liability and general liability 2 rate analysis for Uni-Ter. Milliman also did loss reserve analysis for Uni-Ter. 3 (2)U.S. RE Agreement 82. 4 In a Broker of Record Letter Agreement between L&C and U.S. RE ("U.S. RE 5 Agreement"), L&C appointed U.S. RE as its exclusive reinsurance intermediary/broker for a 6 period of seven years and granted U.S. RE full and complete authority to negotiate the placement 7 of reinsurance on all classes of insurance with unspecified limits of coverage as requested by any 8 underwriter of L&C, *i.e.*, Uni-Ter ("U.S. RE Agreement"). A copy of the U.S. RE Agreement is 9 attached hereto as **Exhibit 4**. 10 The U.S. RE Agreement states that U.S. RE will handle all funds collected for 83. 11 L&C in a fiduciary capacity. *Id.* 12 84. In each of the eleven (11) ceded reinsurance agreements between L&C and its 13 reinsurers, U.S. RE is listed as the reinsurance intermediary in each agreement via an 14 intermediary clause in the reinsurance agreements. 15 85. U.S. RE was not merely hired as some uninvolved third party broker of 16 reinsurance, although acting as a third party broker of reinsurance was included with U.S. RE's 17 duties. 18 86. Uni-Ter Underwriting Management Corporation ("Uni-Ter Underwriting") and 19 Uni-Ter Claims Services Corporation ("Uni-Ter Claims") were retained as the managers of L&C. 20 87. Both Uni-Ter Underwriting and Uni-Ter Claims are direct or indirect subsidiaries 21 of U.S. RE. 22 88. U.S. RE was itself engaged as L&C's "exclusive reinsurance intermediary/broker" 23 and as L&C's agent, including being granted "full and complete authority to negotiate the 24 placement of reinsurance or retrocessions on all classes of insurance with unspecified limits of 25 coverage as specifically requested by any underwriter of [L&C]." Id. 26 89. The U.S. RE Agreement further recognizes U.S. RE's agency with L&C by stating 27 that U.S. RE "will exercise its best efforts in the discharge of its duties on behalf of the 28 Company." Id. (emphasis added).

1 90. The Supreme Court of Nevada has held that "[a]n agency relationship is formed 2 when one who hires another retains a contractual right to control the other's manner of 3 performance." *Grand Hotel Gift Shop v. Granite State Ins. Co.*, 108 Nev. 811, 815, 839 P.2d 4 599, 602 (1992) (citation omitted).

91. U.S. RE acted as the agent of L&C, as the U.S. RE Agreement expressly states not
only that U.S. RE will act "on behalf of" L&C, but also that L&C has the right to control U.S.
RE's manner of performance as U.S. RE promises to "comply with written standards established
by [L&C] for the cession or retrocession of all insured risks." *Id.*

9 92. Further, Nevada law makes clear that "[a]n agent, such as respondent in these
circumstances, owes to the principal the highest duty of fidelity, loyalty and honesty in the
performance of the duties by the agent on behalf of the principal." *LeMon v. Landers*, 81 Nev.
329, 332, 402 P.2d 648, 649 (1965) (holding that the agent breached her fiduciary obligations)
(emphasis added); *see also Chem. Bank v. Sec. Pac. Nat. Bank*, 20 F.3d 375, 377 (9th Cir. 1994)
("The very meaning of being an agent is assuming fiduciary duties to one's principal.") (*citing Restatement (Second) of Agency* § 1(1)).

93. Additionally, as noted above, U.S. RE was engaged not only as L&C's exclusive
broker, but also as its consultant. Many courts have recognized that insurance brokers are agents
of, and therefore owe fiduciary duties to, their insureds. *See Capitol Indem. Corp. v. Stewart Smith Intermediaries, Inc.*, 229 Ill. App. 3d 119, 124-25, 593 N.E.2d 872, 876 (1992) ("An
agency relationship is a fiduciary one; insurance brokers employed for a single transaction or
series of transactions are agents...").

94. The Nevada Supreme Court has recognized that insurance brokers may assume
additional duties – including through representations by the broker upon which the insured relies
- thereby creating a special relationship between the broker and the insured. *Flaherty v. Kelly*,
2013 WL 7155078, at \*2 (Nev. Dec. 18, 2013).

95. U.S. RE assumed such duties including "substantial and essential efforts expended
by U.S. RE and its affiliates in the organization and licensing of [L&C]" and serving as a
consultant to U.S. RE. *See* U.S. RE Agreement.

1 96. Further, as recognized in the U.S. RE Agreement, U.S. RE's agency relationship 2 with Plaintiff extended to additional actions and bases with U.S. RE, including but not limited to 3 the "substantial and essential efforts expended by U.S. RE and its affiliates in the organization 4 and licensing of [L&C]" and to state that U.S. RE will "serve as the exclusive intermediary in 5 connection with the placement of all of [L&C's] reinsurance." Id. 6 97. The U.S. RE Agreement further recognizes U.S. RE's agency with L&C by stating 7 that U.S. RE "will exercise its best efforts in the discharge of its duties on behalf of the 8 Company." Id. (emphasis added). The U.S. RE Agreement also states that "[a]ll funds collected 9 for [L&C]'s account will be handled by U.S. RE in a fiduciary capacity in a bank which is a 10 qualified United States financial institution." Id. 11 98. Thus, U.S. RE was the agent of Plaintiff in multiple aspects, including but not 12 limited to, those set forth above. 13 99. Further, U.S. RE did more than merely act as some disinterested third party 14 reinsurance broker. In fact, U.S. RE was directly involved in the activities of L&C in its capacity 15 as agent of L&C. 16 Moreover, U.S. RE was actively involved in management related activities, 100. 17 including presenting financial and other pertinent information to L&C's Board. 18 101. U.S. RE intentionally failed to obtain reinsurance through syndicates as required 19 under the U.S. RE Agreement. No facts were found that reinsurance failed to pay as required. To 20 the contrary, the reinsurance policies seemed not to be invoked because deductible amounts were 21 not reached, especially in the early years of 2004 to 2008. 22 102. Nevertheless, U.S. RE intentionally represented to L&C that it would act in L&C's 23 best interests, creating additional duties toward L&C other than merely finding and securing 24 reinsurance, including but not limited to, fiduciary duties, as set forth herein. 25 In violation of such duties, U.S. RE intentionally did not find appropriate 103. 26 reinsurance because the deductible rates were consistently too high. This is shown by the fact 27 that reinsurance did not come into play at all in the early years. Indeed, the Board approved 28 commutation of the 2007 treaty only 10 days into 2008.

1	(3)	Reinsurance Contracts
2	104. U.S. I	RE, acting as L&C's intermediary broker, procured the following general
3	reinsurance treaties.	Certain terms of such treaties are noted below the treaty name.
4	(i)	April 1, 2004 to December 31, 2004 Treaty (Commuted).
5	(ii)	January 1, 2005-December 31, 2006 Treaty.
6	(11)	- Applicable to \$750,000 excess of \$250,000 per claim
7		- Aggregate limit is lesser of \$3,500,000 or 225% of ceded premium.
8		- Ceded premium is 25% of gross net written premium income (GNWPI)
9	(iii)	January 1, 2007-December 31, 2007 Treaty (Commuted in early 2008)
10		<ul> <li>Applicable to \$750,000 excess of \$250,000 per claim</li> <li>Deductible is 22% of GNWPI.</li> </ul>
11		- Aggregate limit is 300% of ceded premium.
12		- Ceded premium is 20% of GNWPI.
13	(iv)	July 1, 2005-December 31, 2006 Treaty. - Applicable to \$1,000,000 excess of \$1,000,000 per claim
14		- Aggregate limit is \$3,000,000 or 300% of ceded premium.
15		- Ceded premium is 100% of gross premiums for policies with limits greater than \$1,000,000 per claim.
16	(v)	January 1, 2008-March 31, 2009 Treaty.
17		<ul> <li>Applicable to \$650,000 excess of \$350,000 per claim</li> <li>Deductible is greater of 13% of GNWPI or \$1,274,000.</li> </ul>
18		<ul> <li>Aggregate limit is 300% of ceded premium.</li> <li>Ceded premium is 17.08% of GNWPI for all policies</li> </ul>
19		subject to a minimum of \$1,575,000.
20	(vi)	April 1, 2009-March 31, 2010 Treaty.
21		<ul> <li>Applicable to \$650,000 excess of \$350,000 per claim</li> <li>Deductible is greater of 11% of GNWPI or \$1,100,000.</li> </ul>
22		<ul> <li>Aggregate limit is 300% of ceded premium.</li> <li>Ceded premium is 17.93% of GNWPI for all policies</li> </ul>
23		subject to a minimum of \$1,613,700.
24	(vii)	April 1, 2010-May 31, 2011 Treaty.
25		<ul> <li>Applicable to \$650,000 excess of \$350,000 per claim</li> <li>Deductible is greater of 11% of GNWPI or \$1,220,000.</li> </ul>
26		<ul> <li>Aggregate limit is 300% of ceded premium.</li> <li>Ceded premium is 17.00% of GNWPI for all policies</li> </ul>
27		subject to a minimum of \$1,890,000.
28	(viii)	December 1, 2009-May 31, 2011 Treaty.

1	- L&C cedes 75% of losses in reinsured layer and retains 25%
2	<ul> <li>Applicable to \$1,000,000 excess of \$1,000,000 per claim</li> <li>Aggregate limit is greater of \$3,000,000 or 300% of ceded</li> </ul>
3	- Ceded premium is 100% of net excess premiums (gross
4	premiums less 20%) for policies with limits greater than \$1,000,000 per claim
5	
6	(ix) June 1, 2011-May 31, 2012 Treaty. - Applicable to \$650,000 excess of \$350,000 per claim
7	<ul> <li>Deductible is greater of 18.5% of GNWPI or \$1,300,000.</li> <li>Aggregate limit is 300% of ceded premium.</li> </ul>
8	- Ceded premium is 17.00% of GNWPI for all policies
9	subject to a minimum of \$1,190,000.
10	<ul> <li>(x) June 1, 2011-May 31, 2012 Treaty.</li> <li>L&amp;C cedes 75% of losses in reinsured layer and retains 25%</li> </ul>
11	<ul> <li>Applicable to \$1,000,000 excess of \$1,000,000 per claim</li> <li>Aggregate limit is \$1,500,000</li> </ul>
12	- Ceded premium is 100% of net excess premiums (gross
13	premiums less 20%) for policies with limits greater than \$1,000,000 per claim
14	(xi) June 1, 2012-May 31, 2013 Treaty.
15	- Applicable to \$650,000 excess of \$350,00 per claim Aggregate limit is 300% of ceded premium.
16	D. <u>Financial Disaster in 2010 and 2011.</u>
17	105. On or around September 8, 2010, the DOI sent a letter to Marshall, President of
18	L&C and a member of the Board ("September 2010 Letter") advising the Board of the dangerous
19	financial position of L&C. A copy of the "September 2010 Letter is attached hereto as Exhibit 5.
20	106. In the September 2010 Letter, captioned "Lewis & Clark Deteriorating Financial
21	Condition", the DOI states in part the following:
22	Dear President Marshall:
23	The [DOI]'s review of the June 30, 2010 financial statement of [L&C] revealed a deteriorating financial condition which the company's management
24	<ul> <li>must address. The following are items that must be considered:</li> <li>Increase in reserves has increased liabilities \$3.1 million above</li> </ul>
25	the 12/31/10 pro-forma accounts and has resulted in a liquidity
26	<ul><li>ration of 116.0%.</li><li>Due to underwriting and operating losses, \$1.1 million and</li></ul>
27	\$792.7 thousand, respectively, policyholder surplus has declined by 11.6% from December 31, 2009.
28	accilia by 11.070 from December 51, 2007.
20	

1 Underwriting losses are the result of increasing loss and loss administration coupled expense with high other 2 underwriting/administrative expenses (which exceed 12/31/10 pro-forma amounts by \$744 thousand), all of which result in a 3 combined ratio of 131.1%. 4 Risk Based Capital (RBC) ratio of 210.5% is hardly adequate.... 5 Id. 6 107. The September 2010 Letter ended with an admonition from the DOI that 7 "[b]ecause of the company's capital decline revealed by the June 30, 2010 financial statement, 8 management should commence preparing a corrective action plan and an implementation 9 schedule addressing a means to enhance earnings and surplus, reduce expenses, and improve 10 liquidity." Id. 11 108. Despite the DOI's recommendations regarding L&C's deteriorating financial 12 condition and need for an effective corrective action plan, the Board intentionally and knowingly 13 failed to fulfill their fiduciary duties to correct the substantial problems L&C was facing, and the 14 alarming financial problems of L&C outlined by the DOI in its September 2010 Letter were not 15 corrected, and in fact were dramatically worsened, by the Board's actions. 16 109. In the first three (3) quarters of 2011, L&C experienced a net loss of not less than 17 \$3,100,000. 18 110. A principal reason for these losses was that the Multi-Site Operators had passed 19 on significant losses to L&C in the two policy years from 2009-2011, as well as increases in 20 claims for other insureds. 21 On or about September 1, 2011, Sanford Elsass and Donna Dalton sent a 111. 22 memorandum to the Board purporting to outline the events causing financial difficulties. 23 Included in that memorandum was a representation that Uni-Ter would hire a consultant to 24 perform a "complete analysis" of the claims process of Uni-Ter Claims Services Corporation. 25 112. The consultant hired by Uni-Ter was Praxis Claims Consulting ("Praxis"). 26 27 28

1 113. At this time the Board knew that reliance on information presented to it by, or at
 the direction of, Uni-Ter and U.S. RE could not be relied on, in part because the decision to
 accept the Multi-Site Operators was financially devastating to L&C.

114. Despite this knowledge of the Board regarding the wholly inadequate and
inaccurate information provided by Uni-Ter, the Board's breaches of their fiduciary duties is
manifest in the fact that, the Board failed to verify whether Praxis was provided accurate
information in preparing its reviewing the claims process.

8 115. In fact Uni-Ter did not provide Praxis with accurate information and, in fact,
9 limited the scope of Praxis's initial engagement to a review of claims-related processes and of a
10 small sample size of only nine (9) specific claims reserves. Praxis's review, which was grossly
11 inadequate due to Uni-Ter's failure to provide adequate and accurate information to Praxis,
12 resulted in a report dated September 15, 2011 ("September 2011 Praxis Report"). A copy of the
13 September 2011 Praxis Report is attached hereto as Exhibit 6.

14 116. Because Uni-Ter failed to provide accurate and complete information to Praxis,
15 the September 2011 Praxis Report was substantially inaccurate and incomplete.

16 117. The Board later learned that, in fact, Uni-Ter had not provided Praxis with 17 accurate information and that Uni-Ter had limited the scope of Praxis's engagement to a review 18 of claims-related processes and of a small sample size of only nine (9) specific claims reserves. 19 This is information which the Board could have known before the 2011 Praxis Report was issued. 20 118. Further, on or around September 23, 2011, the DOI sent another letter to Marshall 21 regarding the now disastrous financial condition of L&C ("September 2011 Letter"). A copy of 22 the September 2011 Letter is attached hereto as **Exhibit 7**.

119. In the September 2011 Letter, the DOI identified several massive financial
problems with L&C which the Board had, taken improper or no action to correct, including the
following:

- 26
- ٦,
- 27
- 28

Of particular concern is the Combined ratio which has increased since prior year-end from 99.4% to 153.9% - a 54.8% increase post-merger.

1	<ul> <li>A major concern is Risk Based Capital ("RBC") – 208.8%. This RBC calculation results from year-end 2010 financial statement.</li> </ul>
2	The RBC is now well below that level considering the reserve
3 4	(Liability) increases and net loss reducing policyholder surplus by 40.3% for only one-half (Six Months) of a year of operating activity.
5	• Net underwriting loss has deteriorated to \$3.1 million
6	• Net loss = $1.8$ million
7	Id.
8	120. The September 2011 Letter further noted the following regarding the second
9	quarter of 2011:
10	Since prior year-end, <b>policyholder surplus has declined by 40.3%</b> . Company is
11	experiencing adverse claims Development and is becoming extremely leveraged. <b>Total Liabilities have increased by 26.5%</b> Net Loss is \$1.8 million, <b>a result</b>
12	of \$3.1 million net underwriting loss for six months and \$1.7 million underwriting loss for just the second quarter. Unassigned Funds have
13	deteriorated further to a negative (\$1.4 million). Since prior year-to-date, net
14	premiums earned have improved nominally by 5.8% while net losses incurred has increased by 117.6% causing a net loss ratio of 114.4% and resulting in a
15	153.9% combined ratio. Company is highly leveraged. Cash and invested assets
16	only represent 59.2% of total assets resulting in a 148.7% liquidity ratio coupled with gross premiums written representing 571.6% of policyholder surplus
17	and net premiums written representing 499.9% of policyholder surplus
18	<i>Id.</i> (emphasis added).
	121. The September 2011 Letter noted that the DOI had sent "a prior letter advis[ing]
19 20	the Board of Directors of deteriorating financial condition and admonish[ing] the Board and
20	management to consider a correction plan." The letter required that "[t]he Board and
21	management must now prepare a short-term (3 month) action plan and based on this action plan
22	how they forecast their 12/31/2011 statement to appear." Id.
23	122. The Board failed to comply with its fiduciary duties in addressing the September
24	2011 Letter, and failed to correct the staggering financial problems L&C was facing.
25	123. Subsequently, in late November 2011, Uni-Ter conducted what purported to be a
26	full-scale internal review of all claims reserves, and later engaged Uni-Ter to conduct a full
27	review as well.
28	
	- 19 - 00554

- 1 124. The outcome of the internal review by Uni-Ter, as well as the negative review by
   2 Praxis, showed that Uni-Ter had incorrectly understated the sampled claims in the September
   3 2011 Praxis Report by a net of not less than \$1,200,000.
- 4 125. Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE informed the Board on a conference call that, in fact, an
  5 increase of at least \$5,000,000.00 to L&C's claims reserves was necessary. This significantly
  6 increased the net loss of Lewis & Clark on a full 2011 year basis and further decreased L&C's
  7 capital to an unacceptable level for operational, regulatory, and rating purposes.
- 8 126. The Board, through its breaches of its fiduciary duties, ignored or improperly
  9 responded to the multiple red flags including communications from the DOI regarding
  10 L&C's financial position, Uni-Ter's management and the representations of Uni-Ter and U.S.
  11 RE, which proximately caused and contributed to the damages suffered by Plaintiff.
- 12

14

# E. <u>L&C Board Meeting Minutes</u>

127. The Board met generally once per quarter starting in late 2004 and continuing to September 2012 related to L&C. Minutes of said meetings were kept by L&C ("Minutes").

15 128. Because Uni-Ter UMC was managing all of the business aspects of L&C's
business, Mr. Sanford Elsass ("Elsass"), President of Uni-Ter UMC and an officer of U.S. RE at
all relevant times, attended all of the L&C Board meetings in person except for the last two.
Elsass and other Uni-Ter employees gave most of the reports about the company to the Board
members.

20 129. Many of the approvals and actions of the Board were done at the recommendation
21 of Mr. Elsass.

130. The Board had knowledge concerning Mr. Elsass and his recommendations that
 caused reliance on the reports and recommendations of Mr. Elsass and Uni-Ter UMC to be
 unwarranted.

- 131. Despite this knowledge, the Board failed to exercise even a slight degree of
  diligence or care with respect to accepting the information and recommendations provided by Mr.
  Elsass and Uni-Ter UMC and failed to verify whether this information was accurate and whether
- 28

the recommendations should be adopted.

2 132. The Minutes also do not mention the monthly reports that Uni-Ter UMC was 3 supposed to provide to L&C in the 2004 Management Agreement or the quarterly reports that 4 Uni-Ter UMC was supposed to provide to L&C in the 2011 Management Agreement. The 5 Minutes do reference annual and quarterly financial results and there are discussions of the claims 6 and underwriting activities for each quarter, but no mention of the reports required by the 2004 7 and 2011 Management Agreements.

8 133. Item 13 in the March 9, 2005 Minutes states that the Board requested that Uni-Ter
9 provide financial information to the Board monthly. Uni-Ter already had the obligation to
10 provide the information listed in the 2004 Management Agreement to the Board monthly.

11 134. Item 10 from the August 12, 2005 Minutes, attached hereto as **Exhibit 8**, which 12 state that the Board is unhappy with the work of Uni-Ter. The Minutes state that the Board was 13 concerned regarding the lack of completion by Uni-Ter regarding marketing plans presented at 14 the March 2005 meeting, including non-receipt of periodic marketing reports, lack of contract 15 with state associations and potential new agents, and generally, a lack of production of new 16 business during 2005.

17 135. Despite these clear indications that Uni-Ter was failing to provide complete and
18 accurate information, the Board remained indifferent to its legal duty to act on an informed basis
19 by ensuring the information and recommendations provided by Uni-Ter and Mr. Elsass were
20 complete and accurate.

21 136. One of the resolutions in L&C's first set of Minutes of December 22, 2003,
22 approves the engagement between L&C and U.S. RE to engage U.S. RE as the exclusive
23 reinsurance broker and consultant for L&C. The resolution states that confirmation was received
24 from Elsass as an officer of U.S. RE that U.S. RE would use its best efforts to obtain competitive
25 rates and terms.

26 137. Uni-Ter undertook the fiduciary duty of determining and establishing the
27 appropriate loss reserves for the company. Item 3 in the September 14, 2005 Minutes, attached
28 hereto as Exhibit 9, states that Elsass reported on establishing the appropriate loss reserves for

the company.

138. The Board's Audit Committee ("Audit Committee") was established at the
February 10, 2006 meeting of the Board. the relevant Minutes contain no discussion of why this
was not done previously or why it was needed at that juncture.

5

6

7

139. The Audit Committee generally reviewed and approved L&C's financial audits. there are no entries stating that the Audit Committee performed any auditing functions other than review of financial audits.

8 140. The May 30, 2006 Minutes, attached hereto as Exhibit 10, state that L&C's D&O
9 insurance was renewed, but that L&C's E&O insurance was not renewed.

10

141. L&C subsequently obtained E&O insurance.

11 142. Item 3 of the October 20, 2006 Minutes, attached hereto as Exhibit 11, states that
12 the Board directed Donna Dalton of Uni-Ter and L&C's counsel to comment to the Nevada DOI
13 regarding issues including loss reserves and Risk Retention Act requirements.

14 143. Item 9 of the March 23, 2007 Minutes, attached hereto as Exhibit 12, references
15 the Nevada DOI triennial examination report for 2003 to 2005, but does not state any findings
16 related to the report or what corrective actions, if any, the Board would take.

17 144. The October 12, 2007 Minutes, attached hereto as **Exhibit 13**, reference an 18 incurred but not reported ("IBNR") reduction of \$934,000 but do not explain it or why the 19 reduction occurred. The October 12, 2007 Minutes also state that L&C was beginning to offer 20 occurrence policies subject to required regulatory filings, but do not discuss the required 21 regulatory filings.

145. The January 10, 2008 Minutes, attached hereto as Exhibit 14, state that there will
be commutation of the 2007 reinsurance with Imagine RE, and note the change that Uni-Ter will
begin a retail policy sales agency to improve on the disappointing efforts by the "current agency
network." The entry notes that Uni-Ter will be paid commissions on L&C's retail policy
business at 10% of gross written premiums rather than 15% of gross written premiums. The
Minutes do not say which contract Uni-Ter would provide such services under. The 2004
Management Agreement required solicitation services by Uni-Ter. This same item mentions that

Uni-Ter requested an advancement of half of L&C's 2008 annual budget for Uni-Ter for "this
 effort" with such advancement repayable from commissions earned by Uni-Ter.

3 146. Item 13 in the April 24, 2008 Minutes, attached hereto as Exhibit 15, references
4 insolvency gap coverage of \$1 million. Then, item 11 of the December 2, 2009 Minutes, attached
5 hereto as Exhibit 16, notes a renewal of insolvency gap coverage in the amount of \$2 million.

6 147. Item 4 in the December 10, 2008 Minutes, attached hereto as Exhibit 17, notes
7 that, based on a request from the Nevada DOI, the Board ratified clarification amendments to the
8 Oneida surplus notes.

9 148. Item 6 of the December 2, 2009 Minutes, attached hereto as Exhibit 17, notes a
10 report on the current triennial examination by the Nevada DOI but does not state any more
11 regarding said examination.

12 149. Item 5 of the May 21, 2010 Minutes, attached hereto as **Exhibit 18**, references the 13 Board's review of results of the Nevada DOI triennial examination and approval of responses to 14 the DOI. The Minutes do not explain or discuss the responses or any corrective actions that the 15 Board may take. Those Minutes also approved the 2009 annual audited statements and report 16 prepared by Johnson Lambert & Co. as well as the 2009 Milliman Report and calculation of 17 "Profit Sharing bonuses."

18 150. The November 2010 Minutes, attached hereto as Exhibit 19, contain discussion of
 19 renewal of L&C's Management Agreement with Uni-Ter subject to noted revisions including a
 20 requirement of clarification of significant claims notice to the Board with settlement authority
 21 remaining with Uni-Ter.

151. The May 4-5, 2011 Minutes, attached hereto as Exhibit 20, approved the 2010
annual audited statements and report prepared by L&C's auditors, Johnson Lambert & Co.

The September 21, 2011 Minutes, attached hereto as Exhibit 21, contain in Item 7
a statement that the Board reviewed and approved a new underwriting philosophy. The Minutes
do not say what the new underwriting philosophy was. However, a document dated 8/31/11 and
entitled "Long Term Care Underwriting Philosophy & Strategic Direction" was part of the

28

directors' package for that meeting. The document lists specific requirements related to
 consideration of long term care facilities for coverage.

153. On October 5, 2011 the Board held a special meeting and approved capital
contributions by shareholders Oneida, Eagle Healthcare, Pinnacle, Marquis, Elderwood, Rohm,
and Uni-Ter in exchange for surplus notes. The action of the Board in lieu of a special meeting,
attached hereto as Exhibit 22 ("Action"), also noted that depending on the fourth quarter, the
same parties other than Oneida would commit to an additional amount of \$550,000 in the fourth
quarter of 2011 and first quarter of 2012 as the stated proportions (with Uni-Ter having 20/55 or
4/11 responsibility). The Minutes also noted approval of the new underwriting philosophy.

10 154. The minutes of the October 5, 2011 action by the Board demonstrate that the 11 Board was well aware it was not receiving accurate and complete information from Uni-Ter as 12 the Board requested "more frequent financial reporting to the Board **as discussed at the last** 13 **meeting**, preferably monthly." (Emphasis added). the Board failed to exercise even slight 14 diligence or scant care and failed to ensure that Uni-Ter did, in fact, provide more complete and 15 accurate reporting of L&C's financial status.

16 155. Even with the bad financial news in early October, 2011, the Board was indifferent
17 to its legal obligations and did not meet again until December 20, 2011, over two and a half
18 months later. At that meeting, as reflected in the Minutes attached hereto as Exhibit 23, Uni-Ter
19 reported that claims reserves may have increased by \$5 million from the November 2011 figures,
20 *i.e.*, in one month.

156. In or around the latter part of 2011, William Fishlinger ("Fishlinger") was retained
to provide claims review for L&C. Item 3 in the December 28, 2011 Minutes, attached hereto as **Exhibit 24**, states that the Board was advised regarding the schedule for Fishlinger's claims
review commencing in the first full week of January 2012. Item 4 of those Minutes states that
Uni-Ter's pro forma December 31, 2011 financials indicate that L&C is neither impaired nor
insolvent and pending receipt of the Fishlinger review, Uni-Ter should process the current
renewals. The Minutes also note that the Board's claims committee should have a conference call

28

1 with Fishlinger about his work and conclusions before the work is done to finalize his written 2 report.

3 157. The Board failed to exercise the slightest degree of diligence and care regarding 4 this information and took no action whatsoever to verify whether the information provided by 5 Uni-Ter suggesting that L&C was "neither impaired nor insolvent" was accurate, despite 6 numerous indications that information provided by Uni-Ter was inaccurate and incomplete.

7

At the January 16, 2012 meeting, the Minutes for which are attached hereto as 158. 8 **Exhibit 25**, the Board was told that capital and surplus was \$1,979,730 as of December 31, 2011. 9 Thus, L&C's surplus dropped over \$2.5 million in one year.

10 159. The Minutes do not reflect any discussion of how that relates to the approximate 11 \$5 million additional loss reserves noted at the December 20, 2011 meeting.

12 160. L&C's Nevada counsel was instructed to contact Nevada DOI regarding the 13 "current inquiry." The Minutes do not say what the current inquiry was.

14 The January 26, 2012 Minutes state in Item 2 that L&C's Nevada counsel reported 161. 15 on her conversations with the Nevada DOI. See Exhibit 26. The Minutes do not include the 16 substance of those discussions. Item 3 states that the Board deferred approval of commutation of 17 reinsurance for years 2005, 2006, 2008, and 2009 pending receipt from Uni-Ter of a report 18 regarding outstanding claims for such periods. Item 5 states that the Board met in executive 19 session to discuss issues involving potential additional capital.

20 162. Further, the minutes for the January 26, 2012 meeting stated that "Mr. Elsass 21 presented a report on current claims activity in California and New York and discussions with the 22 Corporation's actuaries and auditors." Id. the Board intentionally and knowingly failed to fulfill 23 their fiduciary duties regarding this information took no action to verify that Mr. Elsass's report 24 was accurate, despite clear indications that information provided by Mr. Elsass was incomplete 25 and inaccurate.

26 163. At the February 2, 2012 meeting, the Minutes for which are attached hereto as 27 Exhibit 27, the Board approved \$480,000 additional capital contributions in exchange for 28 subordinated surplus notes on the same terms used in the fall of 2011. Elsass reported to the

Board "regarding recent favorable claims activity." The Minutes do not say what the alleged favorable claims activity was. the Board failed to exercise the slightest degree of diligence and care regarding this information and did not verify whether the report by Elsass regarding alleged "favorable claims activity" was accurate or complete.

5

6

7

8

9

164. Notwithstanding the dire financial issues, the Board continued to breach its fiduciary duties, including without limitation by not meeting again until April 30, 2012, almost three (3) months later. At the April 30, 2012 meeting, the Minutes for which are attached hereto as **Exhibit 28**, Item 1 provides that L&C's submissions to the Nevada DOI were approved, but do not explain what the submissions were.

10 165. There is no mention in the April 30, 2012 Minutes of the Milliman Report from
11 April 12, 2012 stating that, as of the end of 2011, the company's loss reserves were \$1.4 million
12 under what they need to be when using the mid-range number.

13 166. Item 5 of the May 14, 2012 Minutes, attached hereto as Exhibit 29, state that a
14 Nevada DOI examination was scheduled, but do not explain this matter further.

15 167. The Board did not meet for another two and a half (2 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>) months regarding the
16 financial conditions of L&C. The Board met telephonically on June 6, 2012, the Minutes for
17 which are attached hereto as Exhibit 30, but the only business noted was the approval of
18 reinsurance. There is no entry regarding a discussion of the financial status of L&C.

19 168. In fact, despite the clear indications that Uni-Ter and U.S. RE were providing
20 inaccurate and/or incomplete information to L&C, the minutes of the June 6, 2012 Board meeting
21 state that the Board approved the renewal of L&C's reinsurance "[f]ollowing a presentation by
22 USRE [sic]". *Id.* There is no indication whatsoever regarding any measures taken by the Board
23 to verify the information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE.

At the July 25, 2012 meeting, the Minutes for which are attached hereto as Exhibit
31, Uni-Ter and U.S. RE presented a report of second quarter financial results in which a
significant increase in loss reserves was reported. The Board then discussed possible courses of
action. The Board requested that Uni-Ter contact Fishlinger to conduct an independent roll
forward of its last claims reserve review preferably by August 7, 2012. The Board also resolved

that the preliminary second quarter results not be filed until the Fishlinger review is done and that
the results should be approved by the Board before filing. Finally, the Minutes noted that no new
business should be written by L&C and no capital raised until further notice, but that renewals
may be processed until notice otherwise.

5 170. The August 15, 2012 was the last meeting Elsass and Uni-Ter or U.S. RE attended.
6 At that meeting, the Board discussed the filing with the Nevada DOI of financial information with
7 notice of further deterioration of L&C's finances.

8 171. At the August 22, 2012 meeting, Minutes for which are attached hereto as Exhibit
9 32, L&C's counsel reported on recent discussions with Uni-Ter and U.S. RE. Uni-Ter personnel
10 were not present at the meeting.

11 172. The Board held a telephonic meeting on September 24, 2012, the Minutes for 12 which are attached hereto as **Exhibit 33**. The Board's failure to inform itself of the basic 13 financial condition of the Company, as required by its fiduciary duties, was made clear as the 14 Board tacitly acknowledged it was not aware whether the Company was financially solvent at that 15 time, resolving that "a request be made to the Nevada Division [sic] of Insurance that the 16 Corporation be placed in rehabilitation, in view of the fact that the Corporation **is or may be** 17 insolvent." *Id.* (emphasis added).

18

## F. Information Available to the Officers and Directors

19 173. Substantial financial information regarding L&C was available to the Board of
20 which the Board intentionally and knowingly failed to fulfill their fiduciary duties to properly
21 inform themselves and understand.

174. Among this available information was the Annual Statement of L&C for the year
ending December 31, 2006, attached hereto as Exhibit 34, which was submitted to the Nevada
DOI contains L&C's financial statement for 2006. The Notes to Financial Statements (pages 1414.3) include the reinsurance in place (note 23) as well as the change of incurred losses and LAE
(note 25). The Quarterly Statement for L&C for the first quarter of 2007, attached hereto as
Exhibit 35, has similar notes.

1 175. Sophia Palmer 2007 board Minutes were very similar to L&C board Minutes.
 2 Uni-Ter was the underwriter for Sophia Palmer as well.

176. L&C's Internal Unaudited Financial Statements as of December 31, 2007, attached
hereto as Exhibit 36, states that unpaid losses and loss expenses were \$578,000 in 2004,
\$1,142,000 in 2005, \$2,636,000 in 2006, and \$3,013,000 in 2007. This is a growth of over 500%
in only four (4) years.

7 177. Uni-Ter's management fees grew from nothing in 2004, to \$120,000 in 2005, to
8 \$126,000 in 2006, to \$760,000 in 2007. Between 2005 and 2007, this is a growth of 633% in
9 three years.

10 178. The information provided to the directors of L&C for the April 2008 and May
11 2010 Board meetings included the following financial information for L&C across the years of
12 2004 to 2009:

1.4	Policy Year	Written	Earned	Paid Losses	Reserves	Totals	Loss Ratio
14		Premium	Premium			Incurred	
15	2004	\$1,344,358	\$1,344,358	\$223,232	\$	\$208,232	15.49%
	2005	\$3,124,474	\$3,124,474	\$745,466	\$80,720	\$782,438	24.23%
10	2006	\$5,821,739	\$5,821,739	\$1,311,965	\$477,775	\$1,751,740	30.64%
16	2007	\$5,958,904	\$4,184,641	\$1,555,249	\$1,621,520	\$3,111,769	52.38%
17	2008	\$8,340,000	\$5,203,834	\$1,211,943	\$3,941,000	\$1,687,006	34.77%
	2009	\$10,705,229	\$7,792,504	\$1,545,000	\$6,255,488	\$3,947,463	50.66% with
18							Sophia
							Palmer
19							being
17							80.96%

179. The Board wholly failed to exercise even slight diligence in informing itself of the reasons behind the dangerous financial status of the company or in taking timely, corrective action.

180. Further, L&C's Summary Balance Sheet as of December 31, 2008, attached hereto as **Exhibit 37**, states that while unpaid losses and loss expenses grew from \$3,013,000 to \$3,941,000 between 2007 and 2008, Uni-Ter's management fees went from \$760,312 in 2007 to \$1,372,915 in 2008.

181. L&C's Internal Unaudited Financial Statements as of December 31, 2009, attached
 hereto as Exhibit 38, state that unpaid losses and loss expenses jumped to \$6,255,488 in 2009
 from \$3,941,000 in 2008. Uni-Ter's management fees jumped to \$1,717,482 for 2009 from
 \$1,372,915 in 2008.

The 2009 Milliman Report, which supports the corresponding Statement of 5 182. 6 Actuarial Opinion attached hereto as Exhibit 39, states that the existing risk factors, "coupled 7 with the variability that is inherent in any estimate of unpaid loss and loss adjustment expense 8 obligations, could result in material adverse deviation from the carried net reserve amounts." The 9 Milliman Report concludes that L&C's actual net outstanding losses and loss adjustment expense 10 ("LAE") exceed L&C's reserves for unpaid losses (\$5,021,810) and unpaid LAE (\$1,233,678) by 11 an amount of more than 5% of L&C's statutory surplus shown on the annual statement, which 12 was \$4,031,349. The Milliman Report also states that this materiality standard was selected 13 based on the fact that his opinion was prepared for regulatory review. Further, the corresponding 14 Statement of Actuarial Opinion provides that it is reliant on "data and related information 15 prepared by [L&C]" and that "[t]here are a variety of risk factors that expose [L&C's] reserves to 16 significant variability." Id.

17 183. The information provided to the directors of L&C for the May 2010 Board
18 meeting state that Sophia Palmer merged with L&C as of December 3, 2009, and that the written
19 premiums were \$8,340,000 for 2008 and \$10,705,000 for 2009.

184. In or around October 2010, Elsass, Larry Shatoff at U.S. RE, Donna Dalton, John
Klaus at Uni-Ter, Curtis Sitterson at Stearns Weaver, and Jim Murphy at the accounting firm
Johnson Lambert & Co., through email correspondence, made the decision to record the twentyfive percent (25%) refund payment, in the amount of \$569,600, from the commutation of the
January 1, 2008 to April 1, 2009 reinsurance treaty.

185. Mr. Shatoff stated in said email correspondence that the April 1, 2004 to
December 31, 2004 treaty was commuted, the January 1, 2007 to December 31, 2007 treaty was
commuted, and the January 1, 2005 to December 31, 2006 treaty was "swing rated" and had been
adjusted to the minimum premium. Regarding the January 1, 2008 to April 1, 2009 reinsurance

1 treaty, Mr. Shatoff said that it covers all claims reported on occurrence policies up to April 1, 2 2012. Mr. Shatoff further stated that L&C was subject to a 13% aggregate deductible for an 3 amount of \$1,690,673, and that L&C had paid reinsurance premiums of \$2,278,400, which at a 4 25% refund rate would result in a refund of \$569,600 if no claims were paid by the reinsurers. 5 Further, Mr. Shatoff's communications state that there had been no losses reported under that 6 treaty. Mr. Shatoff noted that L&C could commute at any time before January 1, 2013 to obtain 7 the "profit commission" - how he referred to the 25% refund. 8 186. Mr. Shatoff encouraged L&C to commute that treaty to ensure that seventy-five

9 percent (75%) of premiums paid could be confirmed as received by the reinsurers with
10 confirmation that no claims or losses would be paid by them.

11 187. Elsass directed that the refund for the commutation of the January 1, 2008 to April
12 1, 2009 reinsurance treaty be recorded at that time in the third quarter of 2010.

13 188. Mr. Shatoff noted that it would be too soon to record any "profit commission" on
14 the April 1, 2009 to April 1, 2010 treaty because the premium for those policies would not be
15 fully earned until April 1, 2011.

16 189. The Milliman Report stated that L&C reserves were \$600,000 - \$628,000 above
17 the Medium Estimate, but about \$650,000 below the High Estimate. That report also noted that
18 L&C started to write occurrence policies in the fourth quarter of 2008.

19

190. More than half of the policies written by Sophia Palmer were occurrence policies.

20 191. The Milliman Report stated that the loss development for occurrence policies is
21 relatively immature at the current evaluation and that caused uncertainty in the loss estimates.

192. Further, the 2010 Milliman Report opined that the existing risk factors "coupled with the variability that is inherent in any estimate of unpaid loss and loss adjustment expense obligations, could result in material adverse deviation from the carried net reserve amounts." He concluded that based on the calculation shown in Exhibit B that shows that L&C's actual net outstanding losses and LAE exceed L&C's reserves for unpaid losses (\$7,353,289) and unpaid LAE (\$1,798,188) by an amount of more than five percent (5%) of L&C's statutory surplus shown on the annual statement, which was \$4,579,710. The 2010 Milliman Report states that this

materiality standard was selected based on the fact that his opinion was prepared for regulatory
review.

3 193. The financial information provided to the Board for the September 2011 Board 4 Meeting included a report from Brian Stiefel, President of Praxis, which was the September 2011 5 Praxis Report. The Praxis Report provides that Uni-Ter has adopted a new reserve philosophy, is 6 revising its litigation management guidelines to reflect a more aggressive approach to the 1 litigation process, and that standardizing the claims documentation, evaluation, and reporting 8 process is recommended. The Praxis Report does not evaluate the level of L&C's loss reserves. 9 *See* Exhibit 6 hereto.

10 194. The information provided to the directors for the September 2011 Board meeting
11 also contains a power point presentation from Milliman which shows that L&C steadily decreased
12 its reinsurance deductible across the years 2008 to 2011, demonstrating that L&C's reinsurance
13 deductible was set too high, especially in years 2009 and 2010.

14 195. In or around December 19, 2011, Milliman provided a preliminary draft of certain
15 schedules to its actuarial reports ("2011 Milliman Schedules"). The Schedules provide that as of
16 November 30, 2011, L&C's Incurred Loss & ALAE for years 2004 through November 2011 was
17 \$17,858,866. That same exhibit states that Paid Loss & ALAE for those same dates was a total of
18 \$11,208,076. The exhibit states that L&C's Paid Loss & ALAE was \$2,230,000.00 for 2009 and
19 \$2,440,000.00 for 2010 but only \$198,711.00 for 2011 through November.

20 L&C's Annual Statement for the year ending December 31, 2011 ("2011 Annual 196. 21 Statement"), attached as **Exhibit 40**, stated a drastic increase in incurred losses and LAE and a 22 significant drop in shareholder's surplus. Pursuant to that statement, reserves for losses and LAE 23 increased from a total of \$9,181,477 at the end of 2010 to \$14,026,020 at the end of 2011, almost 24 a \$5 million increase. Note 24 to L&C's 2011 Financial Statements (which is presented below) 25 stated that unpaid losses and LAE increased from \$9,153,000 at the beginning of 2011 to 26 \$14,843,000 at the end of 2011, a \$5,700,000 increase. Meanwhile, the company's policyholder's 27 surplus amount decreased from \$4,579,710 at the end of 2010 to \$3,625,317 at the 28 end of 2011.

- 31 -

1	197.	Note 24 to L&C's 2011 Financial Stateme	ents stated as follows:
2		Balance-January 1, 2011	\$9,153,000
3		Incurred related to:	
4		Current year	7,418,000
5		2010 2009 2009	3,039,000 2,284,000
6		2008 2007	747,000 162,000
7		2006 2005	375,000 (359,000)
8		2004 Total Incurred:	(1,000) 13,665,000
9		Paid related to:	
10		Current year	1,878,000
11		2010 2009	3,571,000 1,545,000
12		2008 2007	222,000 630,000
13		2006 2005	131,000 (1,000)
14		2004 Total Paid:	(1,000) 7,975,000
15		Balance-December 31, 2011 (emphasis added)	\$ 14,843,000
16		(emphasis added)	
17	Id.		
18	198.	-	oard represented in Note 14 at page 14.2
19	that "[T]he	Company's management is not aware o	f any ongoing litigation which would,
20	individually o	or collectively, result in judgments for amou	unts, after considering the established loss
21	reserves, that	would be material to the Company's fina	incial condition or results of operations."
22	Id.		
23	199.	On February 2, 2012, Milliman provided	a preliminary draft of certain schedules
24	to its actuaria	l reports ("2012 Milliman Schedules"). Ex	hibit 1 Page 2 states that, as of December
25	30, 2011, L&	C's Discounted Net Loss & LAE Reserve	(after Ceded Loss and LAE Reserve) was
26	Low Estimat	te of \$13,019,000, Central Estimate or	f \$14,973,000, and High Estimate of
27	\$18,635,000.	Exhibit 3 of that document shows that	t Incurred Loss and ALAE had grown
28	substantially	from 2005 (\$373,816) to 2010 (\$9,068,552	2) while showing estimated reserves only

growing to \$4,048,241. It also shows that for 2011, Ultimate Loss & ALAE was \$7,620,000 and
 Incurred Loss & ALAE was \$5,744,385, but estimate reserves was only \$5,938,479, which is
 over \$1.6 million less than the Ultimate Loss & ALAE.

4 200. The 2011 Milliman Report, attached hereto as **Exhibit 41**, in the section entitled 5 "Risk of Material Adverse Deviation", provides that "[t]he Company's carried reserves are within 6 a reasonable range, however other points within the reasonable range would cause surplus to be 7 below zero. Therefore I believe that there are significant risks and uncertainties that could result 8 in material adverse deviation in the loss and loss adjustment expense reserves, possibly by 9 amounts exceeding surplus." The report again provides that the current risk factors, "coupled 10 with the variability that is inherent in any estimate of unpaid loss and loss adjustment expense 11 obligations, could result in material adverse deviation from the carried net reserve amounts." The 12 report concluded that based on the calculation shown in Exhibit B that shows that L&C's actual 13 net outstanding losses and LAE exceed L&C's reserves for unpaid losses (\$11,766,924) and 14 unpaid LAE (\$2,259,096) by an amount of more than five percent (5%) of L&C's statutory 15 surplus shown on the annual statement, which was \$3,625,316. The report states that this 16 materiality standard was selected based on the fact that his opinion was prepared for regulatory 17 review.

18 201. Further, in the Notes to Financial Statements for Years Ended December 31, 2011
19 and 2010 ("2011 Notes"), the management of L&C stated Uni-Ter "believes that its aggregate
20 provision for losses and loss adjustment expenses is reasonable and adequate to meet the ultimate
21 net cost of covered losses...". the Board failed to exercise even the slightest degree of care with
22 respect to this information it was receiving concerning Uni-Ter's opinions and failed to take any
23 action to verify that this information was complete or accurate.

24 202. The 2011 Notes also provide that "[a]t December 31, 2011 and 2010, management
25 determined that no premium deficiency reserve was required." the Board failed to exercise even
26 the slightest degree of care with respect to this information it was receiving concerning Uni-Ter's
27 opinions and failed to take any action to verify that this information was complete or accurate.

28

203. Further, the 2011 Notes state that was a party to various lawsuits "in the normal

course of business" but that "[t]he Company's management does not believe that any ongoing litigation would, individually or collectively, result in judgments for amounts, after considering the established loss reserves and reinsurance, that would be material to the Company's financial condition or results of operations." the Board failed to exercise even the slightest degree of care with respect to this information it was receiving concerning Uni-Ter's opinions and failed to take any action to verify that this information was complete or accurate.

7 204. L&C's "NAIC Property and Casualty Financial Ratio Results for 2011", attached 8 hereto as **Exhibit 42**, painted a very bleak picture of the L&C. It has a date stamp of 2/23/2012. 9 It states that Direct Premiums Written in 2011 totaled \$10,224,774. It states that Net Premiums 10 Written for 2011 were \$8,997,524 which was a 25% drop from Net Premiums Written in 2010 of 11 \$11,946,738. It states that Losses and LAE incurred for 2011 totaled \$12,759,779 when Losses 12 and LAE incurred for 2010 totaled \$8,183,816, about \$4.6 million less. It states that surplus for 13 2011 was \$3,625,316 when the surplus for 2010 was \$4,579,709, almost a million drop. Finally, 14 it states that L&C's estimated current reserve deficiency was -\$752,997.5.

15 205. A spreadsheet entitled "Inforce (sic) Policies as of 2.23.2012" lists such policies.
16 It states at the bottom that the total premium amount for such in force policies was \$6,825,864.

206. A spreadsheet document dated February 2012 and entitled "L&C Loss Ratio
Report" shows a substantial reduction of loss payments for 2011. The document states that the
information is through 02/29/2012, but says that earned premium for 2011 dropped to \$5,209,362
from \$12,798,406 in 2010 and \$11,776,406 in 2009. It also shows that earned premium was only
\$240,573 through February which, extrapolated through December, would be only \$1,443,438.
Meanwhile, total incurred losses for 2011 were only \$1,573,965 even though total incurred losses
were almost \$9.5 million in 2010 and almost \$8 million in 2009.

24 207. The loss ratios shown for 2006 through 2010 were 78.92%, 65.33%, 67.83%, and
25 73.59%, respectively. The loss ratio chart in the April 2008 Board meeting directors' package
26 states that the 2006 loss ratio was only 25.25% and the 2007 loss ratio was stated to be only
27 22.41%. The loss ratio for 2011 was only 30.21%. Paid losses in all of 2011 were only \$264,000

28

even though those were almost \$5 million in 2010, \$5.4 million in 2009, and over \$3.5 million in
 2008.

208. L&C's Summary Balance Sheet as of February 29, 2012, attached hereto as
Exhibit 43, states that unpaid losses and loss expenses were \$14,026,019 at the end of 2011 and
grew to \$14,607,812 as of the end of February 2012. Uni-Ter's management fees for 2011 were
only \$87,617.

209. L&C's Comparative Summary Balance Sheet dated through March 2012, attached
as Exhibit 44, shows the growth of L&C's losses and Uni-Ter's fees. Unpaid losses and LAE
was \$3,624,000 as of March 2008, \$4,325,000 as of March 2009, \$7,313,000 as of March 2010,
\$9,953,000 as of March 2011, and \$12, 381,985 as of March 2012. Uni-Ter's management fees
were \$728,000 as of March 2008, \$1,329,000 as of March 2009, \$1,607,000 as of March 2010,
\$830,000 as of March 2011, and \$104,000 as of March 2012.

13 210. The 2012 Milliman Report states that L&C reserves of \$16,333,000 were
14 \$1,367,000 below the Central Estimate of what L&C's loss reserves should be. The report states
15 that L&C's reserves were over \$7 million below the High Estimate of what L&C's reserves
16 should be. There is no mention of the report in the Board Minutes. The report states as follows:

The ultimate loss and ALAE estimates have increased significantly since the prior report as of December 31, 2010. Through report/accident/tail effective year 2010, the selected ultimate loss and ALAE estimates have increased by \$9.2 million. Claims-made nursing home paid and incurred losses have been higher than expected during the past year due to significantly inadequate case reserves at December 31, 2010 and exceptionally high loss ratios that were generated by three insureds that were non-renewed during 2011.... (emphasis added)

17

18

19

20

Finally, the report states in Table 3 on page 12 that the continuing Ultimate Loss & ALAE as of the report at end of 2010 was \$13,863,000 but the Ultimate Loss & ALAE as of the report at the end of 2011 was \$19,229,000 for a \$5.5 million increase.

24 211. In the D&O policy application submitted by Uni-Ter on behalf of L&C on or
25 about May 23, 2012, attached as Exhibit 45, Uni-Ter stated in the supplement that "[t]o improve
26 the financial stability of [L&C], UUMC has reviewed the entire book of business and intends to
27 only renew accounts that have maintained a favorable historical loss ratio. This may result in a
28 35-40% reduction in its premium volume." The underwriting philosophy change completed in

late 2011, while stating limitations for loss ratios in soft and hard market facilities, does not state
that the policy would apply to renewals and also does not discuss the loss of such a large
premium amount. This reduction would apply to the \$6,825,864 total premiums of inforce
policies as of February 2012. With no new policies, that would result in total premiums for 2012
in the range of \$4,095,518 to \$4,436,800.

6

7

212. The following chart shows relevant information from L&C's Audited Financial Statements for the periods indicated:

	2009	2010	2011	March 2012	June 2012
Losses and	\$6,255,488	\$9,161,477	\$14,026,020	\$12,381,985	\$11,594,038
LAE	(this was				
	\$3,941,000				
	for 2008)				
Premiums	\$10,864,100	\$12,514,066	\$11,498,294	\$1,957,716	\$3,753,489
earned	with			(compared to	(compared
	\$4,149,333			\$2,776,612	\$6,720,334
	being new for			for March	for Jur
	that year.			2011)	2011)
Ceded	\$1,969,682	\$2,050,400	\$750,084	\$26,523	\$624,029
reinsurance					
premiums					
payable		<b>**</b> 010 000	<b>#a a a a a a a</b>	<b>.</b>	
Amount		\$2,819,800	\$3,039,002	\$3,039,002	\$1,530,415
recoverable				with \$1.553M	
from				from AR and	
reinsurance				\$1.087 from	
				other amounts	
	¢1 717 400	¢1.004.400	Φ07 (17	receivable	<b><b>(() ) ) (() )</b></b>
Management	\$1,717,482	\$1,084,400	\$87,617	\$104,690	\$63,164
fees payable	¢12.007.055	<u>Φ15 (05 400</u>	<b>\$21.040.570</b>	¢10 777 005	φ1< <u>0</u> 07 0<1
Total	\$13,887,255	\$15,625,439	\$21,840,572	\$19,777,205	\$16,397.861
liabilities		¢12.040.200	¢12 514 557	¢12.064.020	ΦΩ <b>525 27</b> 0
Cash and		\$13,942,322	\$13,514,557	\$13,064,932	\$9,525,379
invested					
assets	¢4.021.251	¢4 570 710	φ <sub>2</sub> (25.21Ε	¢2 712 502	¢1 (75 (04
Shareholders'	\$4,031,351	\$4,579,710	\$3,625,317	\$3,713,503	\$1,675,694
equity, i.e.,				(versus	(versus
surplus				\$3,760,925	\$2,732,826
				for March 2011)	for Jun 2011)
					//////

end of September 2012, losses and LAE totaled \$13,609,401 and surplus was negative
\$1,490,085. Cash and invested assets had dropped to \$6.6 million.

28

1	214. Beginning in the 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2011, adverse development on claims incurred				
2	during 2009 began to appear in the financial operations of L&C. As a result, Uni-Ter (captive				
3	manager) began to get more involved in claims and reserves. In a unilateral decision, Uni-Ter				
4	brought in Praxis Claims Consulting to assist with improving the reserve setting process. the				
5	engagement involved reviewing various open claims files. The owner of Praxis, Brian Stiefel took				
6	a lead role in setting reserves for L&C with Uni-Ter. As a result of this engagement, a				
7	strengthening of reserves was recommended and booked in the amount of approximately \$2.2				
8	million.				
9	215. Due to the strengthening entry, and the resulting downturn in the financial				
10	condition of L&C, additional capital of \$2,220,000 was raised in the form of surplus notes.				
11	216. In the October 5, 2011 Action by Unanimous Consent of the Board of Directors				
12	("Action") surplus note contributions were agreed to be paid by November 15, 2011:				
13	<ul> <li>Oneida Bank</li> <li>\$750,000</li> </ul>				
14	<ul> <li>Eagle Healthcare</li> <li>Pinnacle Healthcare</li> <li>\$220,000</li> <li>\$220,000</li> </ul>				
15	<ul> <li>Marquis Companies</li> <li>\$220,000</li> </ul>				
16	<ul> <li>Elderwood Senior Care \$220,000</li> <li>Rohm Services \$220,000</li> </ul>				
17	o Uni-Ter \$300,000				
18	217. The Action indicated that an additional \$550,000 in capital could be raised in				
19	additional surplus notes, "depending upon the requirements of the business in the fourth quarter,				
20	2011, as approved by the Board". The following commitments were funded in the form of				
21	Surplus Notes on February 7, 2012:				
22	• Eagle Healthcare \$70,000				
23	<ul> <li>Pinnacle Healthcare</li> <li>Marquis Companies</li> <li>\$70,000</li> <li>\$70,000</li> </ul>				
24	<ul> <li>Elderwood Senior Care \$70,000</li> </ul>				
25	o         Rohm Services         \$70,000           o         Uni-Ter         \$200,000				
26	218. With the exception of Oneida Bank, where L&C's investments are held in				
27	custody, and Uni-Ter, the captive manager, all other Surplus Note holders were facilities insured				
28	by L&C and whose management is a representative on the Board of Directors of L&C.				
	27				
	- 37 - 00572				

- 1
- 219. Stickels is the President of Oneida Bank.

2 220. Prior to the second commitment coming due in the first quarter of 2012, the Board
3 determined that they wanted a second review to confirm the conclusion of the reserve
4 strengthening in late 2011. Fishlinger was hired to conduct an independent analysis of the same
5 claims reviewed by Praxis.

6 221. Using the low end of the ranges of reserves established by Praxis, Fishlinger 7 concluded a low end of strengthening could be approximately a million dollars less than 8 determined by Praxis. Although the Board had requested that Fishlinger conduct its review 9 independently, ultimately it used the work of Praxis in coming to a similar conclusion on the 10 reserve strengthening needed. Based on these two reviews, the additional capitalization of 11 \$480,000 was determined to be adequate by the Board.

12 222. At the end of the second quarter of 2012, the Board assumed that the reserving 13 methodology established under Praxis had continued to be deployed. The Board determined that 14 a follow up review was necessary. Praxis completed their review in July of 2012, involving 15 review of the same estimated 150 claims reviewed at year end 2011. Praxis recommended 16 stepping up of reserves in the cases previously reviewed and indicated that trouble getting case 17 reserve information from attorneys had been one cause of the continued adverse development of 18 these claims. Praxis concluded an additional \$2 million in strengthening was required at July 19 2012.

20 223. Fishlinger was also brought in for a second review, which ultimately concluded 21 some differences on the low and high end of the ranges for these cases, but ultimately 22 recommended similar cumulative reserve strengthening. An additional party also reviewed the 23 case reserves, the London Based reinsurance broker ("London Broker") for U.S. RE, the 24 reinsurance broker for L&C. The Board and Uni-Ter thought that they would have a vested 25 interest in picking accurate reserves because of the reinsurance that the London broker had placed 26 for L&C with various reinsurers. the London Broker determined that it would be comfortable in 27 the low end of the ranges for many of the cases.

1 224. Milliman, L&C's opining actuary, booked its estimate of reserves at 6/30 and 2 12/31 of each year, based on its own analysis. During its June 30, 2012 analysis, Milliman 3 determined that L&C would most likely need to increase premium rates by 12-20% on its current 4 book of business to remain a viable entity. this does not include capital needed to raise the 5 current level to minimum requirements. Milliman also estimated that \$6,000,000 - \$6,500,000 6 million in capital would need to be raised in order to result in \$3.6 million of unimpaired capital.

- 7
- 8

## G. <u>The Board's Breaches of Their Fiduciary Duties Involving Intentional</u> Misconduct and Knowing Violations of the Law.

9

## 1. Legal and Contractual Obligations of the Board.

10 225. The former members of the Board, with the exception of Barbara Lumpkin who is
11 deceased, all held positions on the Board by 2006: Jeff Marshall and Mark Garber held positions
12 on the Board throughout the life of L&C from 2003 through 2012; both Robert Hurlbut and Eric
13 Stickels took positions on the Board beginning in 2005 and remained on the Board through 2012.
14 In 2006, Robert Chur, Steve Fogg, and Carol Harter joined the Board and served through 2012.
15 Finally, Barbara Lumpkin joined the Board in May of 2009.

16 226. As used herein, the terms "Board", "Director Defendants", "Directors", refers to
17 each member's tenure on the Board, and includes only the times said individuals served as a
18 director.

19 227. Further, Marshall, Garber and Stickels were officers of L&C throughout their
 20 tenure on the Board.

21 228. The Board's responsibilities included, without limitation, reviewing and approving
22 quarterly financial information of the Company, ultimate authority to direct the operations of
23 L&C, approve defense counsel, binding of all reinsurance treaties including endorsements and
24 commutations, and to comply with all relevant obligations under the Management Agreements
25 and applicable law, including NRS 681A.120 with which the Board knowingly failed to comply.

26 229. As part of their responsibilities, the Board had access to all financial information
27 of the Company at all relevant times.

230. In addition, upon their entry on the Board, the Board members were aware of all formation documents of L&C, and were familiar with the contents thereof.

3 231. The Articles of Incorporation of L&C ("Articles") provide that "the corporation 4 shall not carry on any business or exercise any power in any state, territory, or country which 5 under the laws thereof the corporation may not lawfully carry on or exercise."

6 232. In addition, the Bylaws of L&C ("Bylaws") make clear that "[t]he business and 7 affairs of the corporation shall be managed by the Board of Directors of the corporation."

8 233. Under Nevada law, the power to carry out the purposes and objects of the 9 corporate charter are vested fully in the board of directors. NRS 78.120(1), states that "[s]ubject 10 only to such limitations as may be provided by this chapter, or the articles of incorporation of the 11 corporation, the board of directors has full control over the affairs of the corporation."

12 234. Under Nevada law, this creates non-delegable fiduciary duties for the board of a 13 company to, without limitation, act in good faith, on an informed basis, with a view to the 14 interests of the company.

15 235. At all relevant times, all defendants, including the Director Defendants, knew of 16 these requirements under the Articles, Bylaws, and Nevada law.

17 236. All defendants, including the Director Defendants, knew of these requirements 18 under the Management Agreements at all relevant times.

19 The Articles of L&C provide that the nature of the business of L&C is to "engage 237. 20 in every aspect of casualty insurance business and risk management business as it relates to long 21 term care facilities, to the extent permitted and in accordance with the Captive Laws of the State 22 of Nevada and The Federal Risk Retention Act of 1986, as amended from time to time."

23

1

2

238. In addition to Nevada law and the formative documents of the Company, the 24 Management Agreements set forth multiple requirements by which the Board, as well as Uni-Ter 25 and U.S. RE, were required to abide.

26 239. Many of the requirements under the Management Agreements were violated by the 27 Board and Uni-Ter, constituting a breach of fiduciary duty by both the Board and Uni-Ter 28 involving intentional and knowing misconduct.

240. For example, the Management Agreements provided that Uni-Ter shall "perform the investigation, settlement and payment of each and all claims, and to collect deductibles due and salvage or subrogation." The amount of the deductible was set at \$5,000.00.

3

1

2

4 241. The Board knew that Uni-Ter was not properly collecting deductibles on all claims 5 that were reported and settled on behalf of L&C, and yet failed to require Uni-Ter to adhere to its 6 legal obligations, which personally benefitted many Board members who knew that their 7 respective facilities had claims for which no deductible were paid. As a result, the Board engaged 8 in intentional and knowing misconduct by deliberately allowing Uni-Ter to not collect 9 deductibles as required under the Management Agreements.

242. The 2004 Management Agreement provided that Uni-Ter "will identify defense
counsel by state, and will review the qualifications with L&C and obtain the approval of L&C
before engaging defense counsel and such review shall be on periodic basis."

13 243. The Board knew that Uni-Ter was not properly obtaining the approval of the 14 Board before engaging defense counsel, including without limitation as set forth herein. Despite 15 this, the Board did not require that Uni-Ter to obtain approval by the Board before retaining 16 defense counsel. As a result, the Board engaged in intentional and knowing misconduct by 17 deliberately failing to perform its crucial role concerning the important duty of approving defense 18 counsel as provided in the 2004 Management Agreement.

19 244. The 2004 Management Agreement provided that Uni-Ter "shall prepare and
20 forward to L&C on a monthly basis, within twenty (20) calendar days of the end of each calendar
21 month, a complete set of financial statements prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted
22 Accounting Principles (GAAP) basis to include: a. Operating Statement, b. Balance Sheet, c.
23 Policies written for the month, d. Claims incurred for the month, e. Accounts receivable
24 summary, f. Summary report of all claims, reserves and losses."

25 245. The Board knew that from 2004 through 2010, Uni-Ter failed to provide proper
26 monthly reporting as required, and yet the Board did not require Uni-Ter comply with the
27 reporting requirements of the 2004 Management Agreement. As a result, the Board engaged in
28 intentional and knowing misconduct by failing to require Uni-Ter provide all monthly reports

from Uni-Ter so that the Board could perform its critical obligation of reviewing monthly
 financial statements to promote and protect the interests of L&C.

246. The Management Agreements provided that Uni-Ter shall "comply fully with,
timely and promptly with all manuals, rules, guidelines, instructions and directions issued in
writing by L&C relating to business covered by this Agreement as well as to comply with all state
and federal rules, regulations, and statutes including those relating to privacy & confidentiality for
all L&C business covered hereby."

8 247. The Board knew that Uni-Ter was not fully complying with state and federal 9 rules, regulations, and statutes as more fully described herein, but failed to insist that Uni-Ter 10 comply with its crucial legal duties. The deliberate failure of the Board to require that Uni-Ter 11 comply with state and federal rules, regulations, and statutes that it knew were being violated by 12 Uni-Ter constitutes intentional and knowing misconduct by the Board.

13 248. All defendants, including the Director Defendants, knew of these requirements
14 under the Management Agreements at all relevant times.

15 249. In addition, the U.S. RE Agreement acknowledged that U.S. RE would "comply
16 with applicable State Insurance Laws" and with "the provisions of the State Insurance Codes,
17 Rules and Regulations governing reinsurance intermediaries/brokers."

18 250. The Board knew that U.S. RE was not fully complying with applicable state 19 insurance law, as well as the provision of state insurance codes, rules and regulations governing 20 reinsurance intermediaries/brokers, but failed to insist that Uni-Ter comply with its crucial legal 21 duties. The deliberate failure of the Board to require that U.S. RE comply with state and federal 22 rules, regulations, and statutes that it knew were being violated by U.S. RE constitutes intentional 23 and knowing misconduct by the Board.

24 25

2.

- 26
- Red Flags proving the Board knew reliance on Uni-Ter or U.S. RE was unwarranted.
  - a. Conflicts of interest

1 251. From the inception of L&C, and through its existence, the Board knew of 2 numerous facts and circumstances which caused reliance by the Board on Uni-Ter or U.S. RE to 3 be unwarranted. Some of these facts and circumstances, without limitation, are set forth herein. 4 Collectively, these facts and circumstances, as well as others brought forth in discovery or 5 otherwise, shall be referred to herein as "Red Flags." 6 252. As an example, in an offering memorandum prepared in 2003 ("2003 Offering 7 Memorandum") and which the Board members reviewed, stated specifically that there were 8 "various conflicts of interest" arising out of the Company's relationship with Uni-Ter and U.S. 9 RE which made reliance on Uni-Ter or U.S. RE unwarranted ("Conflicts of Interest"). This 10 include without limitation, the following from a section of the 2003 Offering Memorandum entitled "Conflicts of Interest": 11 12 **Uni-Ter and U.S. RE as Affiliates** 13 Although the Company is relying on Uni-Ter for administrative and underwriting services, U.S. RE, the parent of Uni-Ter, will be engaged by the Company as 14 reinsurance broker and consultant for a seven year period (with an additional seven year renewal option). U.S. RE also owns a minority beneficial interest in a 15 wholesale age ncy that may produce insurance business for the Company on a 16 nonexclusive basis. Given the interlocking directorates, management, and ownership of each of these related entities, there will be on-going conflicts of 17 interests between the management of these entities. For example, the interlocking management creates risk that Uni-Ter will not review the 18 activities of its affiliates providing services to the Company as diligently as it might review the activities of an independent third party. 19 20 253. The 2003 Offering Memorandum spelled out that the minimum statutory 21 capitalization required in Nevada was \$500,000, "and such further capitalization as may be 22 required by the DOI." 23 254. The 2003 Offering Memorandum noted that with organizational expenses of 24 \$250,000, the minimum capitalization under Nevada law was \$750,000. 25 In addition, the 2003 Offering Memorandum specifically stated that if L&C 255. 26 experienced substantial adverse claims and its surplus was depleted below the required minimum 27 surplus amounts, L&C would lose its ability to continue writing insurance. 28

1 256. The 2003 Offering Memorandum also noted that [t]he Company's insurance 2 business will be administered by Uni-Ter pursuant to the Management Agreement, subject to the 3 control and supervision of the Board of the Directors." In addition, the memorandum noted that 4 "[u]ltimate responsibility for management of the Company will be vested in the Board of 5 Directors."

6 257. The 2003 Offering Memorandum acknowledged that "[s]pecific underwriting
7 rules" were "subject to Nevada DOI approval." .

8 258. The 2003 Offering Memorandum also noted that L&C would be "subject to 9 regulation by the Nevada DOI under Nevada's insurance statutes and regulations" and that 10 "[s]uch statutes, among other things, ... prescribe solvency standards that must be met and 11 maintained and require the Company to maintain reserves for losses, loss adjustment expenses 12 and unearned premium."

13 259. The 2003 Offering Memorandum also stated that the Company would "rely on the
14 management of Uni-Ter for administrative and underwriting consulting services" but that "Uni15 Ter was only recently formed and has limited operating history…"

16 260. A subsequent offering memorandum prepared in or around 2008 ("2008 Offering
17 Memorandum") also contained the same information regarding conflicts of interest inherent in the
18 structure of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE.

19 261. The Board reviewed the 2003 Offering Memorandum and 2008 Offering
20 Memorandum and knew of the pertinent information contained therein at all relevant times
21 herein.

22

### b. Lack of qualifications of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE

23 262. The Board knew that the President and Chief Executive Officer of Uni-Ter,
24 Sanford Elsass ("Elsass"), lacked education, training, and experience running an insurance
25 company, particularly with regard to managing claims and setting reserves, and that his prior
26 experience in the insurance industry was in the area of insurance sales, marketing, brokering, and
27 investment banking.

1 263. The Board was also aware that the Chief Financial Officer of Uni-Ter, Donna 2 Dalton ("Dalton"), lacked education, training, and experience running an insurance company, 3 particularly with regard to managing claims and setting reserves, and that her prior experience in 4 the insurance industry was as an accounting manager.

5

264. As a result, at all relevant times the Board had knowledge concerning the matters 6 set forth herein, including without limitation that Elsass or Dalton could not competently manage 7 an insurance company, particularly with regard to managing claims and setting reserves, which 8 made any reliance by the Board upon Uni-Ter with regard to information, opinions, reports, 9 books of account or statements, including financial statements and other financial data that was 10 prepared by, or at the request of, Uni-Ter and provided to the Board, unwarranted.

11 265. In addition, the Board could not reasonably rely, and knew reliance was 12 unwarranted, with respect to U.S. RE as it was not properly licensed, and the Board knew this at 13 all relevant times.

14 The Board could not reasonably rely, and knew reliance was unwarranted, with 266. 15 respect to Uni-Ter as it had reason to suspect Uni-Ter of mismanagement and/or wrongdoing at 16 all relevant times herein.

17 The Board could not reasonably rely, and knew reliance was unwarranted, with 267. 18 respect to Curtis Sitterson at any time herein, as he was not properly licensed to practice law in 19 Nevada, and the Board knew this at all relevant times herein.

20 268. Further, the Director Defendants could not reasonably rely, and knew reliance was 21 unwarranted, with respect to each of the other Director Defendants themselves, because they 22 lacked the experience, knowledge, training and education to run an insurance company, obtain 23 reinsurance, or otherwise operate L&C.

24

#### Knowledge of inaccurate or incomplete financial information c.

25 269. Further, at all relevant times, the Board had knowledge concerning the matters in 26 question set forth herein, including without limitation that the information, opinions, reports, books of account or statements, including financial statements or other financial data, provided to 27 28 the Board by other directors, officers or employees of the Company, or, without limitation, counsel, public accountants, financial advisors, valuation advisors, investments bankers,
 actuaries, auditors, attorneys, or other persons, was based upon financial and/or other information
 provided to said persons by Uni-Ter or U.S. RE, and that therefore reliance on said information
 was unwarranted.

5 270. This includes, without limitation, Milliman, Johnson Lambert, Praxis, and6 Fishlinger.

7 271. Specifically, and without limitation, the reports and additional documentation 8 provided to the Board by its accountants, auditors, and others noted that it was prepared in 9 reliance on data and other information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, which information 10 had not been verified, and that therefore if the underlying data or information provided by Uni-11 Ter was inaccurate or incomplete, the results prepared by the accountants, auditors, and others 12 would likelwise be inaccurate or incomplete.

13

### d. Failure to comply with obligations under the Management Agreements

14 272. Further, the Board was well aware that Uni-Ter was otherwise failing to fulfill its
15 obligations to the Company. For example, and without limitation, at the March 9, 2005 L&C
16 Board of Directors Meeting, the Board was presented with a marketing and advertising plan,
17 which was approved by the Board subject to specific action items and timelines.

18 273. Uni-Ter failed to follow through on the plan, including neglecting to provide
19 periodic marketing reports as promised, as well as not contacting state associations on which
20 L&C had spent substantial sums for membership, among other things.

21 274. The Board knew of Uni-Ter's failures under the Management Agreements, and as
22 a result, the Board's reliance upon Uni-Ter with regard to information, opinions, reports, books of
23 account or statements, including financial statements and other financial data that was prepared
24 by Uni-Ter, or prepared by others based upon information provided by Uni-Ter, was
25 unwarranted.

26

### e. Henry Hudson Merger

27 275. Further, the first merger involving L&C between Henry Hudson and L&C and
28 took place on April 4, 2005 ("Henry Hudson Merger"). At the time, the Board was told by Uni-

1 Ter that the merger with Henry Hudson would financially benefit L&C, yet by the end of 2006, 2 L&C had sustained a net loss of approximately \$494,544 as a result of the merger.

3 276. The Board later learned that Henry Hudson's primary insured, HCFA, had been in 4 financial and legal trouble at the time of the merger, and that it was sued by the State of New 5 York right after the merger for Medicaid fraud in 2006, and ultimately went bankrupt.

6

As a result of this and other information the Board learned following the Henry 277. 7 Hudson merger, the Board knew that Uni-Ter offered advice with self-interested motives at the 8 expense of L&C, and therefore the Board's reliance upon Uni-Ter with regard to information, 9 opinions, reports, books of account or statements, including financial statements and other 10 financial data that was prepared by Uni-Ter and provided to the Board, or prepared by others with 11 information provided by Uni-Ter, was thereafter unwarranted.

12

#### f. **Uni-Ter fires L&C's auditors**

278. 13 On May 29, 2007, Marcum & Kliegman sent a letter to the Board informing them 14 of "material weaknesses in the Company's system of internal control over financial reporting." 15 The May 29, 2007 letter was hidden from the Board by Uni-Ter; however, Uni-Ter knew it would 16 not be able to hide this information from the Board should it appear in Marcum and Kleigman's 17 year-end financial report.

18 279. On December 4, 2007, Uni-Ter replaced Marcum & Kliegman with Johnson & 19 Lambert to prepare L&C's 2007 year-end financial statements. Uni-Ter did not consult with the 20 Board prior to making the decision, and the Board only learned of the change months after it had 21 happened. Despite this, Uni-Ter told the Nevada Department of Insurance in a December 17, 22 2007 letter that "the Board of Directors of Lewis & Clark LTC Risk Retention Group, Inc., (the 23 Company) has dismissed the auditor, Marcum & Kliegman LLP, effective December 4, 2007."

24

280. The Board learned shortly thereafter that Uni-Ter had terminated L&C's auditor 25 without approval from the Board.

26 281. The very fact that Uni-Ter dismissed L&C's auditor without Board approval was was clear evidence that reliance on Uni-Ter was unwarranted. As a result, the Board's reliance 27 28 upon Uni-Ter with regard to information, opinions, reports, books of account or statements,

- including financial statements and other financial data that was prepared by Uni-Ter, or prepared
   by others based upon information provided by Uni-Ter, was unwarranted.
- 3

## g. Merger with Sophia Palmer to the Detriment of L&C

4 282. In 2009, Uni-Ter recommended to the Board that L&C would benefit from a
5 merger with Sophia Palmer.

283. Uni-Ter had its own interests in mind when suggesting the merger. First, Sophia
Palmer was impaired and insolvent at the time and could not pay off a note to another RRG that
Uni-Ter managed. Second, Sophia Palmer's management agreement with Uni-Ter provided that
Uni-Ter would not receive a profit sharing bonus until the \$650,000 note was paid off.

10 284. The Board knew of this because, without limitation, Carol Harter served as a
11 Director of both Sophia Palmer and L&C.

12 285. During the merger with Sophia Palmer or very shortly thereafter, the Board
13 learned about the self-dealing of Uni-Ter in recommending the Board merge with Sophia Palmer.

14 286. As a result of Uni-Ter recommending that L&C merge with an impaired and/or
15 insolvent insurance company, the Board knew that Uni-Ter offered self-interested advice at the
16 expense of L&C, and therefore the Board's reliance upon Uni-Ter with regard to information,
17 opinions, reports, books of account or statements, including financial statements and other
18 financial data that was prepared by Uni-Ter, or prepared by others based upon information
19 provided by Uni-Ter, was unwarranted.

20 21

22

## h. Uni-Ter and U.S. RE conspire to unlawfully bind reinsurance for L&C in violation of the Management Agreement and Nevada law, and the Board knowingly fails to act

287. The 2004 Management Agreement provided that Uni-Ter had no authority to
"[b]ind reinsurance on behalf of L&C or commit L&C to participate in insurance or reinsurance
syndicates." Beginning in 2004 and continuing each year through 2012, the Board knew that
Uni-Ter committed and/or bound L&C to participate in reinsurance syndicates in violation of the
2004 Management Agreement and Nevada law.

288. By allowing Uni-Ter to bind and commit L&C to reinsurance contracts from 2004
 through 2012, the Board engaged in intentional and knowing misconduct by deliberately failing
 to perform its crucial role and its important duty of binding and committing L&C to reinsurance
 agreements as provided in the Management Agreements.

5

6

i.

# Uni-Ter commits additional violations of the Management Agreements of which the Board knew, and the Board fails to act.

7 289. The 2004 Management Agreement provided that Uni-Ter had no authority to "pay 8 or commit to pay a claim over a specified amount, net of reinsurance, which exceeds one (1) 9 percent of the L&C's policyholder's surplus as of December 31 of the last completed calendar 10 year." In 2010, the Board knew that Uni-Ter committed and/or paid claims that exceeded 1% of 11 surplus from the prior year. As a result, the Board engaged in intentional and knowing 12 misconduct by deliberately failing to perform its crucial role concerning the important duty of 13 directly managing the payment of large claims that exceeded 1% of L&C's surplus as required by 14 the 2004 Management Agreement.

15 290. The 2004 Management Agreement and the 2011 Management Agreement
16 provided that Uni-Ter shall "perform the investigation, settlement and payment of each and all
17 claims, and to collect deductibles due and salvage or subrogation." The amount of the deductible
18 was set at \$5,000.00.

19 291. The Board knew that Uni-Ter was not properly collecting deductibles on all claims
20 that were reported and settled on behalf of L&C, which personally benefitted many Board
21 members who knew that their respective facilities had claims for which no deductible were paid.
22 As a result, the Board engaged in intentional and knowing misconduct by intentionally allowing
23 Uni-Ter to not collect deductibles as required under the Management Agreements.

24 292. The 2004 Management Agreements provided that Uni-Ter "will identify defense
25 counsel by state, and will review the qualifications with L&C and obtain the approval of L&C
26 before engaging defense counsel and such review shall be on periodic basis." The Board knew
27 that Uni-Ter was not properly obtaining the approval of the Board before engaging defense

28

counsel, and despite this the Board did not require that Uni-Ter to obtain approval by the Board
 before retaining defense counsel. As a result, the Board engaged in intentional and knowing
 misconduct by deliberately failing to perform its crucial role concerning the important duty of
 approving defense counsel as provided in the 2004 Management Agreement.

5

6

# j. Uni-Ter fails to provide monthly financial documents as required, and the Board knowingly fails to act.

7 293. The 2004 Management Agreement provided that Uni-Ter "shall prepare and 8 forward to L&C on a monthly basis, within twenty (20) calendar days of the end of each calendar 9 month, a complete set of financial statements prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted 10 Accounting Principles (GAAP) basis to include: a. Operating Statement, b. Balance Sheet, c. 11 Policies written for the month, d. Claims incurred for the month, e. Accounts receivable 12 summary, f. Summary report of all claims, reserves and losses." The Board knew that from 2004 13 through 2010, Uni-Ter failed to provide proper monthly reporting as required, and yet the Board 14 failed to act to ensure they received the required monthly financial statements. As a result, the 15 Board engaged in intentional and knowing misconduct from 2004 through 2010 by deliberately 16 failing to require Uni-Ter provide all monthly reports from Uni-Ter so that the Board could 17 perform its important duty of reviewing monthly financial statements to promote and protect the 18 interests of L&C in the 2004 Management Agreement.

19

# <u>Reinsurance.</u>

3.

20

21

22

# a. Defendants knowingly violate Nevada law regarding reinsurance

294. Beginning in December 2003, the Board knew of Nevada insurance laws, including without limitation that a reinsurance broker must be licensed pursuant to Nevada law.

23 295. Each Board member was aware of these legal requirements upon joining the Board
 24 through review of the formation documents of the Company, and because the information was
 25 conveyed to Board members as they joined the Board.

- 26
- 27
- 28

1 296. The Board's knowledge of these legal requirements is evidenced by their demand 2 in 2003 that U.S. RE must comply with state insurance codes, rules and regulations governing 3 reinsurance intermediaries/brokers as set forth in the U.S. RE Agreement.

4 297. On or around December 22, 2003, the Company entered into the U.S. RE 5 Agreement.

6 298. Pursuant to the terms of the U.S. RE Agreement, U.S. RE was to act as the 7 Company's "exclusive reinsurance intermediary/broker". This agreement created a fiduciary 8 relationship between U.S. RE and the Company.

9 The U.S. RE Agreement acknowledged that U.S. RE would "comply with 299. 10 applicable State Insurance Laws" and with "the provisions of the State Insurance Codes, Rules 11 and Regulations governing reinsurance intermediaries/brokers ...," confirming the Board's 12 knowledge of such laws, rules and regulations.

13 300. Nevada Revised Statute ("NRS") 681A.480 provides in relevant part that "[a]n 14 insurer shall not engage the services of any person to act as a broker for reinsurance on its behalf 15 unless the person is licensed pursuant to NRS 681A.430." Nev. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 681A.480 16 (West).

17 301. Further, NRS 681A.430 provides in relevant part that "[t]he Commissioner may 18 issue a license to act as an intermediary to any person who has complied with the requirements of 19 NRS 681A.250 to 681A.580, inclusive, and who submits a written application for a license to act 20 as an intermediary, the appropriate fee set forth in NRS 680B.010 and, in addition to any other 21 fee or charge, all applicable fees required pursuant to NRS 680C.110." See NRS 681A.430 22 (West).

23

302. As authorized by these sections, Nevada Administrative Code ("NAC") section 24 694C.300 provides as follows:

> A person shall not act as a manager, a broker or an agent in this State for a captive insurer without authorization of the Commissioner. An application for

> authorization to act as a manager, a broker or an agent must be made to the

Commissioner on a form prescribed by the Commissioner.

- 27
  - 28

1	See Nev. Admin. Code 694C.300.
2	303. At no time did U.S. RE obtain a license as required by NRS 681A.480 or NAC
3	694C.300 to act as a reinsurance broker for L&C in Nevada.
4	304. At all relevant times, the Director Defendants, and each of them, knew that at no
5	time did U.S. RE obtain a license as required by NRS 681A.480 or NAC 694C.300 to act as a
6	reinsurance broker for L&C in Nevada.
7	305. Despite having no license to act as a reinsurance broker in Nevada for L&C, U.S.
8	RE brokered reinsurance for L&C in each year from 2004 to 2012 as follows (collectively the
9	"Reinsurance Treaties"):
10	a. 2004 – Treaty No. 0399-01-2004 ("2004 Treaty").
11	b. 2005 - 2006 – Treaty No. 0399-01-2005 ("2005-2006 Treaty"). The
12	2005-2006 Treaty was signed by Sanford Elsass ("Elsass") on behalf of Uni-Ter as managing general agent of L&C.
13	c. 2007 – Treaty No. 0399-01-2007 ("2007 Treaty"). The 2007 Treaty was
14	signed by Elsass on behalf of Uni-Ter as managing general agent of L&C.
15	d. 2008 – Treaty No. 0399-01-2008 ("2008 Treaty"). The 2008 Treaty was
16	signed by Elsass on behalf of Uni-Ter as managing general agent of L&C.
17	e. 2009 – Treaty No. 0399-02-2009 ("2009 Treaty"). The 2009 Treaty was
18	signed by Elsass on behalf of Uni-Ter as managing general agent of L&C.
19	
20	f. 2010 – Treaty No. 0399-01-2010 ("2010 Treaty"). The 2010 Treaty was signed by Elsass on behalf of Uni-Ter as managing general agent of
21	L&C.
22	g. 2011 – Treaty No. 0399-02-2011 ("2011 Treaty"). The 2011 Treaty was signed by Elsass on behalf of Uni-Ter as managing general agent of
23	L&C.
24	h. 2012 – Treaty No. 0399-01-2012 ("2012 Treaty"). The 2012 Treaty was
25	signed by Elsass on behalf of Uni-Ter as managing general agent of L&C.
26	306. The inappropriateness of the reinsurance program that was recommended to L&C
27	by U.S. RE was first pointed out the DOI in its December 31, 2005 examination report of L&C,
28	of 0.5. Ith was inst pointed out the DOI in its Determore 51, 2005 examination report of Leee,

1	in which the Board was notified that "[b]ased upon the low loss experience, it is not reasonable to
2	assume that any loss will penetrate the loss retention amount and result in a recoverable balance;
3	therefore, we recommend the removal of this recoverable." Despite this recommendation from
4	the DOI, the Board continued to purchase reinsurance with such a high retention amount that
5	between 2005 and 2011, no losses were paid by reinsurers for any of L&C's claims.
6	307. Further, the Director Defendants could not reasonably believe they were informed
7	about reinsurance to the extent they reasonably believed appropriate, and could not reasonably
8	believe the Reinsurance Treaties were in the best interests of L&C, as the Director Defendants
9	lacked sufficient knowledge to know whether the Reinsurance Treaties were appropriate.
10	308. NAC 683A.530 provides in relevant part:
11	
12	A managing general agent shall not:
13	7. Bind reinsurance or retrocessions on behalf of the insurer.
14	
15	See Nev. Admin. Code 683A.530(7).
16	309. Despite the legal prohibition against a managing general agent binding reinsurance
17	on behalf of an insurer, with the exception of the 2004 Treaty, each of the other Reinsurance
18	Treaties was signed by Elsass on behalf of Uni-Ter as managing general agent of L&C.
19	310. In addition, Elsass was an employee and agent of U.S. RE Companies, Inc., the
20	parent company of both U.S. RE and Uni-Ter, and was otherwise affiliated with U.S. RE.
21	b. In 2009, the DOI discovers the Defendants' knowing violations of the
22	law with respect to reinsurance, and emphasizes said violations to all Defendants.
23	
24	311. While the Board knew beginning in 2004 that U.S. RE was operating without the
25	required license in brokering the Reinsurance Treaties, the Nevada DOI discovered the unlawful
26	activity engaged in by the Defendants, including the Board, as a result of its investigation during
27	the DOI's 2008 Triennial Examination ("2008 Exam") of L&C.
28	

1	312. As part of the 2008 Exam, on November 19, 2009, DOI examiner Bob Burch	
2	("Burch") requested a copy of U.S. RE's Nevada reinsurance broker license.	
3	313. In fact, in an internal email that same day, Larry Shatoff of U.S. RE admitted that	
4	"U.S. RE does not have a license."	
5	314. On December 1, 2009, Burch made very clear that U.S. RE was, in fact, required	
6	to have a Nevada license to broker reinsurance for a Nevada entity such as L&C:	
7	I have forwarded this to the NVDOI for their review. I understand Connie's	
8	[Akridge] position, however for purposes of the company entering into and/or approving or ratifying, or failing to act to prevent, any agreements including reinsurance agreements, Nevada being the domiciliary state, is the only state where these agreements are considered to be entered into and also for purposes of any disputes must be disputed in accordance with Nevada law. A reinsurance intermediary effecting a reinsurance agreement in Nevada would have to be	
9		
10		
11	licensed in Nevada.	
12	315. In fact, at all relevant times the Board members were well aware they had	
13	unlawfully been employing an unlicensed reinsurance broker. This knowledge – and Burch's	
14	confirmation of all Defendants' violations of Nevada law in this regard – was emphasized to the	
15	Board on December 2, 2009 at the Board meeting at which Dalton "reported on the current	
16	triennial examination by the Nevada Department of Insurance."	
17	316. Realizing that the DOI had caught U.S. RE, Uni-Ter, and the Board in ongoing	
18	and very serious violations of Nevada law, U.S. RE submitted an application to obtain a license in	
19 20	Nevada to become a nonresident reinsurance intermediary/broker ("Broker Application").	
20	317. On December 30, 2009, the DOI emailed Joseph Fedor of U.S. RE stating that it	
21 22	had received U.S. RE's Broker Application. The DOI attached instructions and requirements for	
22	processing the Broker Application. In addition, the DOI stated that it had "received a list of	
23 24	officers and directors" for L&C and directed that U.S. RE needed to provide "an affidavit for	
2 <del>4</del> 25	each individual on the list."	
23 26	318. The Broker Application was never approved by the DOI.	
20 27	c. In 2010, the DOI again reiterates to all defendants, including the	
28	Director Defendants, that they are engaged in knowing violations of the law with respect to reinsurance.	
	- 54 - 00589	

1	319. On or around April 8, 2010, the DOI sent a letter via certified mail to the Board		
2	("April 2010 Letter") enclosing the report of the 2008 Exam ("2008 Exam Report").		
3	320. The April 2010 Letter and 2008 Exam Report were both received, and reviewed		
4	by all Director Defendants at or near the time it was sent.		
5	321. The April 2010 Letter made clear that the Board was required to review and		
6	respond to the 2008 Exam Report.		
7	322. The 2008 Exam Report found that the Board was in violation of Nevada law in		
8	several respects. With respect to U.S. RE's failure to become properly licensed as a reinsurance		
9	broker for L&C, the 2008 Exam Report found as follows:		
10	1. Pursuant to NAC 694C.300, "A person shall not act as a manager, a broker		
11	or an agent in this State for a captive insurer without authorization of the Commissioner." The Nevada Division of Insurance ("Division") requires all		
12	reinsurance intermediaries negotiating and/or placing reinsurance of behalf of a company, to be licensed as such in Nevada. It is recommended the Company		
13	require U.S. RE to become licensed in Nevada prior to it negotiating and/or placing reinsurance on its behalf.		
14			
15	323. In response, on April 26, 2010, the Board confirmed that it had received and		
16	reviewed the 2008 Exam Report and knew of the violations all Defendants, including the Board,		
17	had committed.		
18	324. The Board further acknowledged the violations of law committed by al		
19	Defendants, including the intentional and knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law		
20	committed by the Board, by noting that it had "requested that U.S. RE become licensed as a		
21	reinsurance intermediary in Nevada and they [U.S. RE] have filed the application to do so."		
22	325. At the Board meeting on May 21, 2010, the entire Board confirmed that i		
23	"reviewed the results of the Nevada triennial examination and approved the responses thereto."		
24	326. On December 29, 2010, the DOI sent the final Order and Report of Examination		
25	regarding the 2008 Exam ("2008 Exam Order") to Jeff Marshall, President of the Board, via		
26	certified mail.		
27			
28			
	- 55 - 00590		

1 327. The 2008 Exam Order made clear that pursuant to NRS 679B.280, the attached 2 2008 Exam Report and L&C's response were "adopted and filed as an official public record of 3 the Division." 4 328. The 2008 Exam Order included the finding that U.S. RE was still not licensed as a 5 reinsurance broker as required under Nevada law. 6 329. In fact, despite the communications from the DOI to Uni-Ter, U.S. RE and L&C's 7 Board beginning in November, 2009, confirming U.S. RE must have a broker license in Nevada, 8 and despite the 2008 Exam Report making it clear and unequivocal to the Board that it was 9 required under Nevada law to require U.S. RE to become licensed in Nevada "prior" to U.S. RE 10 negotiating and/or placing reinsurance on its behalf, the Board failed to require U.S. RE to 11 become licensed as a reinsurance broker. 12 330. At all relevant times the Board knew this, and its utilization of an unlicensed 13 reinsurance broker, were violations of law, including Nevada law, and that such conduct was 14 wrongful. 15 331. At no time did U.S. RE obtain a license to act as a reinsurance broker/intermediary 16 for L&C in Nevada as required by Nevada law. 17 d. In 2012, the DOI yet again reiterates to all defendants, including the Director Defendants, that they are engaged in knowing violations of 18 the law with respect to reinsurance. 19 332. As part of the Financial Examination of L&C as of December 31, 2011 ("2011 20 Exam"), on July 13, 2012, the investigator for the DOI, Carolyn Maynard ("Maynard" or "DOI 21 Examiner") requested that she be provided U.S. RE's broker license with the state of Nevada. 22 333. Maynard also raised the issue that Uni-Ter, through Elsass, had executed several 23 of the Treaties on behalf of L&C in violation of Nevada law and that this appeared "to be a real 24 conflict." 25 In fact, even in his communications with the Board, Elsass's email signature block 334. 26 noted that he was president of "U.S. RE Agencies, Inc." a wholly owned subsidiary of U.S. RE, 27 and the parent company of Uni-Ter. 28

	- 57 - 00502
28	
27 28	
26 27	Company.
25 26	e. Defendants' violations of Nevada law and intentional and knowing misconduct with respect to reinsurance caused substantial harm to the
24 25	"by contracting with an unlicensed reinsurance broker."
23 24	339. The DOI Examiner concluded that the Company was in violation of Nevada law
22 23	
21	Nevada. As of our 2011 examination, no license or specific authorization was obtained by the reinsurance broker USRE from the State of Nevada.
20	<u>management letter</u> . At that time the Company assured the NVDOI that the reinsurance broker was in the process of procuring a license to do business in
19	This is an unresolved compliance issue from the prior 2008 examination
18	authority to do business in the State of Nevada." The DOI Examiner further found:
17	Memo"), the DOI Examiner found that with respect to L&C, U.S. RE "has no license or specific
16	338. In response, in a memorandum dated September 25, 2012 ("September 25, 2012
15	therefore not produce a license at the request of the DOI Examiner.
14	337. U.S. RE had never been licensed as a reinsurance broker for L&C, and could
13	The NV DOI has issued no specific exception to NAC 683A.530(7).
12	reinsurance or retrocessions on behalf of the insurer.
11	This practice is in violation of the Nevada Administrative Code (NAC) <u>683A.530(7)</u> , which states that a managing general agent (MGA) shall not bind
10	
9	Management Corporation (Uni-Ter), on behalf of and binding Lewis & Clark on ceded reinsurance.
8	During each year under examination, the reinsurance contracts were executed by Sandy Elsass, President & CEO of the management company, Uni-Ter
7	
6	DOI Examiner found as follows:
5	336. In a memorandum dated September 17, 2012 ("September 17, 2012 Memo"), the
4	with respect to Elsass's, Uni-Ter's and U.S. RE's duties and obligations.
3	even attended a Board meeting "as an officer of U.S. RE," thereby creating conflicts of interest
2	behalf of Uni-Ter, directing the operations of both Uni-Ter UMC and Uni-Ter CS, and he had
1	335. Moreover, the Board knew that Elsass wore multiple conflicting hats, including on

1	340.	The Defendants' multiple and knowing violations of Nevada law with respect to
2	reinsurance w	vere substantial factors in its demise. In fact, U.S. RE itself pointed out that L&C
3	had sustained	massive losses due to the extremely unfavorable Reinsurance Treaties brokered by
4	U.S. RE.	
5	341.	In an email dated May 9, 2011, John Klaus of U.S. RE, boasted to the reinsurers
6	for whom it	had illegally brokered various treaties on behalf of L&C, that the treaties it had
7	brokered had	resulted in a net gain to L&C's reinsurers - and a net loss to L&C - of over
8	\$8,000,000:	
9		
10	3.	Since Lewis and Clark's inception, there have been 2 losses that exceeded their current \$350,000 retention. However, because of the aggregate
11		deductible component, no losses have been paid by reinsurers. (page 38
12		provides an "as if" exhibit displaying treaty experience for 2004-2010 using current terms.).
13	4.	Based on current valuations, reinsurers total positive balance for all
14		treaties is over \$8,000,000 (pages 33 & 34).
15	342.	U.S. RE's point to the reinsurers was clear: U.S. RE was brokering deals that were
16	detrimental to	L&C to the benefit of reinsurers, and of course, to the benefit of U.S. RE who
17	obtained a con	mmission on the unlawfully brokered transactions.
18		f. Rebuttal of the business judgment rule, and breach of fiduciary duties
19		by the Board involving intentional and knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law regarding reinsurance.
20		knowing violations of the law regarding remsurance.
21	343.	U.S. RE's violations of Nevada law, including without limitation its brokering of
22	the Reinsurar	nce Treaties while failing to obtain a license to broker reinsurance in Nevada on
23	behalf of L&	C, constitute breaches of its fiduciary duties to the Company.
24	344.	Uni-Ter's violations of Nevada, including without limitation its binding of
25	reinsurance of	n behalf of L&C, constitute breaches of its fiduciary duties to the Company.
26	345.	The Director Defendants' acts, ratification, or failures to act, including without
27	limitation its	decisions to obtain, or failure to refuse, reinsurance through the services of an
28	unlicensed br	oker, and to permit Uni-Ter to unlawfully bind reinsurance on its behalf, all in

violation of Nevada law of which the Director Defendants knew, constitute breaches of the
 Director Defendants' fiduciary duties to the Company.

3 346. These breaches were not protected by the business judgment rule in Nevada
4 ("BJR"), and involved intentional and knowing misconduct and/or knowing violations of the law
5 by the Board, including without limitation as set forth herein.

6

7

8

9

347. In intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or ratifying, or failing to act to prevent, the 2004 Treaty on behalf of the Company, Marshall and Garber failed to act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company as required by Nevada law, including without limitation, NRS 78.138(3).

10 348. Marshall and Garber failed to act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, 11 and with a view to the interests of the Company by, without limitation, intentionally and 12 knowingly entering into and/or approving or ratifying, or failing to act to prevent, the 2004 Treaty 13 without ensuring that U.S. RE had obtained the appropriate license to broker reinsurance, 14 continuing to engage the services of an unlicensed reinsurance broker/intermediary while 15 knowing that doing so was a violation of Nevada law and/or intentional and knowing misconduct, 16 permitting Uni-Ter to bind reinsurance on behalf of the Company while knowing that doing so 17 was a violation of the Management Agreements and Nevada law and constituted an intentional 18 and intentional and knowing violation of the law and/or intentional and knowing misconduct, 19 failing to be informed about the 2004 Treaty to the extent they reasonably believed appropriate, 20 and not reasonably believing their decision with respect to the 2004 Treaty was in the best interest 21 of the Company.

349. In knowingly and intentionally entering into, ratifying and/or approving, or failing
to act to prevent, the 2004 Treaty, Marshall and Garber relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among
others, including without limitation information, opinions, reports, or books of account or
statements, including financial statements or other financial data provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S.
RE and others, or prepared based on information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite
having knowledge concerning the matter in question that caused reliance thereon, including
without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, to be unwarranted.

1 350. Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-2 Ter and U.S. RE, and the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter or U.S. RE, as well as the Red Flags 3 occuring prior thereto. Thus, the actions and/or inaction by Marshall and Garber regarding the 4 2004 Treaty are not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with respect thereto. The 2004 5 Treaty constitutes a breach of Marshall's and Garber's fiduciary duties which involved intentional 6 and knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law by Marshall and Garber, who knew 7 such conduct was wrongful.

351.

8 In intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or ratifying, or 9 failing to act to prevent, the 2005-2006 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels failed to 10 act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the 11 Company as required by applicable law, including without limitation NRS 78.138(3).

12 In knowingly and intentionally entering into, ratifying and/or approving, or failing 352. 13 to act to prevent, the 2005-2006 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels failed to act 14 honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company 15 by, without limitation, intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or ratifying, or 16 failing to act to prevent, the 2005-2006 Treaty without ensuring that U.S. RE had obtained the 17 required license in Nevada, continuing to engage the services of an unlicensed reinsurance 18 broker/intermediary while knowing that doing so was a violation of Nevada law and/or 19 intentional and knowing misconduct, permitting Uni-Ter to bind reinsurance on behalf of the 20 Company while knowing that doing so was a violation of the Management Agreements and 21 Nevada law and constituted an intentional and intentional and knowing violation of the law 22 and/or intentional and knowing misconduct, failing to be informed about the 2005-2006 Treaty to 23 the extent they reasonably believed appropriate, and not reasonably believing their decision with 24 respect to the 2005-2006 Treaty was in the best interest of the Company.

25 353. In knowingly and intentionally entering into, ratifying and/or approving, or failing 26 to act to prevent, the 2005-2006 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels relied on Uni-Ter 27 and U.S. RE, among others, including without limitation information, opinions, reports, or books 28 of account or statements, including financial statements or other financial data provided by Uni-

Ter and/or U.S. RE and others, or prepared based on information provided by Uni-Ter and/or
 U.S. RE, despite having knowledge concerning the matter in question that caused reliance
 thereon, including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, to be unwarranted.

-

4 Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-354. 5 Ter and U.S. RE, the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all relevant 6 monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed to 7 review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the acts or failures to act at issue. 8 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels regarding the 2005-9 2006 Treaty are not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with respect thereto. The 10 2005-2006 Treaty constitutes a breach of Marshall's, Garber's, Hurlbut's, and Stickels' fiduciary 11 duties which involved intentional and knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law, 12 which Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut and Stickels knew was wrongful at all relevant times.

13 355. In intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or ratifying, or
14 failing to act to prevent, the 2007 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur and Fogg
15 failed to act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of
16 the Company as required by applicable law, including without limitation NRS 78.138(3).

17 356. Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur and Fogg failed to act honestly and 18 in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company by, without 19 limitation, intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or ratifying, or failing to 20 act to prevent, the 2007 Treaty without ensuring that U.S. RE had obtained the required license in 21 Nevada, continuing to engage the services of an unlicensed reinsurance broker/intermediary while 22 knowing that doing so was a violation of Nevada law and/or intentional and knowing misconduct, 23 permitting Uni-Ter to bind reinsurance on behalf of the Company while knowing that doing so 24 was a violation of the Management Agreements and Nevada law and constituted an intentional 25 and intentional and knowing violation of the law and/or intentional and knowing misconduct, 26 failing to be informed about the 2007 Treaty to the extent they reasonably believed appropriate, 27 and not reasonably believing their decision with respect to the 2007 Treaty was in the best interest 28 of the Company.

1 357. In knowingly and intentionally entering into, ratifying and/or approving, or failing 2 to act to prevent, the 2007 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur and Fogg relied 3 on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among others, including without limitation information, opinions, 4 reports, or books of account or statements, including financial statements or other financial data 5 provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE and others, or prepared based on information provided by 6 Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite having knowledge concerning the matter in question that caused 7 reliance thereon, including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, to be unwarranted.

8 358. Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-9 Ter and U.S. RE, the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all relevant 10 monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed to 11 review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the acts or failures to act at issue. 12 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur and Fogg 13 regarding the 2007 Treaty are not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with respect 14 thereto. The 2007 Treaty constitutes a breach of Marshall's, Garber's, Hurlbut's, Stickels', 15 Chur's and Fogg's fiduciary duties involving intentional and knowing misconduct and knowing 16 violations of the law by said defendants, which Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, Stickels, Chur and 17 Fogg knew was wrongful at all relevant times.

18 359. In intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or ratifying, or
19 failing to act to prevent, the 2008 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg and
20 Harter failed to act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the
21 interests of the Company as required by applicable law, including without limitation NRS
22 78.138(3).

360. Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg and Harter failed to act
honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company
by, without limitation, intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or ratifying, or
failing to act to prevent, the 2008 Treaty without ensuring that U.S. RE had obtained the required
license in Nevada, continuing to engage the services of an unlicensed reinsurance
broker/intermediary while knowing that doing so was a violation of Nevada law and/or

intentional and knowing misconduct, permitting Uni-Ter to bind reinsurance on behalf of the Company while knowing that doing so was a violation of the Management Agreements and Nevada law and constituted an intentional and intentional and knowing violation of the law and/or intentional and knowing misconduct, failing to be informed about the 2008 Treaty to the extent they reasonably believed appropriate, and not reasonably believing their decision with respect to the 2008 Treaty was in the best interest of the Company.

7 361. In knowingly and intentionally entering into, ratifying and/or approving, or failing
8 to act to prevent, the 2008 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg and Harter
9 relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among others, including without limitation information, opinions,
10 reports, or books of account or statements, including financial statements or other financial data
11 provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE and others, or prepared based on information provided by
12 Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite having knowledge concerning the matter in question that caused
13 reliance thereon, including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, to be unwarranted.

14 Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-362. 15 Ter and U.S. RE, the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all relevant 16 monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed to 17 review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the acts or failures to act at issue. 18 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg and 19 Harter regarding the 2008 Treaty are not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with 20 The 2008 Treaty constitutes a breach of Marshall's, Garber's, Hurlbut's, respect thereto. 21 Stickels', Chur's and Fogg's fiduciary duties involving intentional and knowing misconduct and 22 knowing violations of the law by said defendants, which Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, Stickels, 23 Chur, Fogg and Harter knew was wrongful at all relevant times.

363. In intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or ratifying, or
failing to act to prevent, the 2009 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg,
Harter and Lumpkin failed to act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a
view to the interests of the Company as required by applicable law, including without limitation
NRS 78.138(3).

1 364. Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and Lumpkin failed to 2 act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the 3 Company by, without limitation, intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or 4 ratifying, or failing to act to prevent, the 2009 Treaty without ensuring that U.S. RE had obtained 5 the required license in Nevada, continuing to engage the services of an unlicensed reinsurance 6 broker/intermediary while knowing that doing so was a violation of Nevada law and/or 7 intentional and knowing misconduct, permitting Uni-Ter to bind reinsurance on behalf of the 8 Company while knowing that doing so was a violation of the Management Agreements and 9 Nevada law and constituted an intentional and intentional and knowing violation of the law 10 and/or intentional and knowing misconduct, failing to be informed about the 2009 Treaty to the 11 extent they reasonably believed appropriate, and not reasonably believing their decision with 12 respect to the 2009 Treaty was in the best interest of the Company.

13 365. In knowingly and intentionally entering into, ratifying and/or approving, or failing to act to prevent, the 2009 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter 14 15 and Lumpkin relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among others, including without limitation 16 information, opinions, reports, or books of account or statements, including financial statements 17 or other financial data provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE and others, or prepared based on 18 information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite having knowledge concerning the 19 matter in question that caused reliance thereon, including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. 20 RE, to be unwarranted.

21 Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-366. 22 Ter and U.S. RE, and the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all 23 relevant monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed 24 to review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the acts or failures to act at issue. 25 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and 26 Lumpkin regarding the 2009 Treaty are not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with 27 respect thereto. The 2009 Treaty constitutes a breach of Marshall's, Garber's, Hurlbut's, 28 Stickels', Chur's, Fogg's, Harter's and Lumpkin's fiduciary duties involving intentional and

- 64 -

knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law by said defendants, which Marshall,
 Garber, Hurlbut, Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and Lumpkin knew was wrongful at all relevant
 times.

4 367. In intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or ratifying, or
5 failing to act to prevent, the 2010 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg,
6 Harter and Lumpkin failed to act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a
7 view to the interests of the Company as required by applicable law, including without limitation
8 NRS 78.138(3).

9 368. Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and Lumpkin failed to 10 act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the 11 Company by, without limitation, intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or 12 ratifying, or failing to act to prevent, the 2010 Treaty without ensuring that U.S. RE had obtained 13 the required license in Nevada, continuing to engage the services of an unlicensed reinsurance 14 broker/intermediary while knowing that doing so was a violation of Nevada law and/or 15 intentional and knowing misconduct, permitting Uni-Ter to bind reinsurance on behalf of the 16 Company while knowing that doing so was a violation of the Management Agreements and 17 Nevada law and constituted an intentional and intentional and knowing violation of the law 18 and/or intentional and knowing misconduct, failing to be informed about the 2010 Treaty to the 19 extent they reasonably believed appropriate, and not reasonably believing their decision with 20 respect to the 2010 Treaty was in the best interest of the Company.

21 In knowingly and intentionally entering into, ratifying and/or approving, or failing 369. 22 to act to prevent, the 2010 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter 23 and Lumpkin relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among others, including without limitation 24 information, opinions, reports, or books of account or statements, including financial statements 25 or other financial data provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE and others, or prepared based on 26 information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite having knowledge concerning the 27 matter in question that caused reliance thereon, including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. 28 RE, to be unwarranted.

- 65 -

1 370. Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-2 Ter and U.S. RE, and the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all 3 relevant monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed 4 to review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the acts or failures to act at issue. Thus, the actions and/or inaction by Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and 5 6 Lumpkin regarding the 2010 Treaty are not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with 7 respect thereto. The 2010 Treaty constitutes a breach of Marshall's, Garber's, Hurlbut's, 8 Stickels', Chur's, Fogg's, Harter's and Lumpkin's fiduciary duties involving intentional and 9 knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law by said defendants, which Marshall, 10 Garber, Hurlbut, Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and Lumpkin knew was wrongful at all relevant 11 times.

12 371. In intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or ratifying, or
13 failing to act to prevent, the 2011 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg,
14 Harter and Lumpkin failed to act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a
15 view to the interests of the Company as required by applicable law, including without limitation
16 NRS 78.138(3).

17 372. Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and Lumpkin failed to 18 act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the 19 Company by, without limitation, intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or 20 ratifying, or failing to act to prevent, the 2011 Treaty without ensuring that U.S. RE had obtained 21 the required license in Nevada, continuing to engage the services of an unlicensed reinsurance 22 broker/intermediary while knowing that doing so was a violation of Nevada law and/or 23 intentional and knowing misconduct, permitting Uni-Ter to bind reinsurance on behalf of the 24 Company while knowing that doing so was a violation of the Management Agreements and 25 Nevada law and constituted an intentional and intentional and knowing violation of the law 26 and/or intentional and knowing misconduct, failing to be informed about the 2011 Treaty to the 27 extent they reasonably believed appropriate, and not reasonably believing their decision with 28 respect to the 2011 Treaty was in the best interest of the Company.

1 373. In knowingly and intentionally entering into, ratifying and/or approving, or failing 2 to act to prevent, the 2011 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter 3 and Lumpkin relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among others, including without limitation 4 information, opinions, reports, or books of account or statements, including financial statements 5 or other financial data provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE and others, or prepared based on 6 information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite having knowledge concerning the 7 matter in question that caused reliance thereon, including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. 8 RE, to be unwarranted.

9 Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-374. Ter and U.S. RE, the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all relevant 10 11 monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed to 12 review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the acts or failures to act at issue. 13 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and 14 Lumpkin regarding the 2011 Treaty are not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with 15 The 2011 Treaty constitutes a breach of Marshall's, Garber's, Hurlbut's, respect thereto. 16 Stickels', Chur's, Fogg's, Harter's and Lumpkin's fiduciary duties involving intentional and 17 knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law by said defendants, which Marshall, 18 Garber, Hurlbut, Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and Lumpkin knew was wrongful at all relevant 19 times.

375. In intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or ratifying, or
failing to act to prevent, the 2012 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg,
Harter and Lumpkin failed to act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a
view to the interests of the Company as required by applicable law, including without limitation
NRS 78.138(3).

376. Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and Lumpkin failed to
act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the
Company by, without limitation, intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or
ratifying, or failing to act to prevent, the 2012 Treaty without ensuring that U.S. RE had obtained

1 the required license in Nevada, continuing to engage the services of an unlicensed reinsurance 2 broker/intermediary while knowing that doing so was a violation of Nevada law and/or 3 intentional and knowing misconduct, permitting Uni-Ter to bind reinsurance on behalf of the 4 Company while knowing that doing so was a violation of the Management Agreements and 5 Nevada law and constituted an intentional and intentional and knowing violation of the law 6 and/or intentional and knowing misconduct, failing to be informed about the 2012 Treaty to the 7 extent they reasonably believed appropriate, and not reasonably believing their decision with 8 respect to the 2012 Treaty was in the best interest of the Company.

9 In knowingly and intentionally entering into, ratifying and/or approving, or failing 377. 10 to act to prevent, the 2012 Treaty, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter 11 and Lumpkin relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among others, including without limitation 12 information, opinions, reports, or books of account or statements, including financial statements 13 or other financial data provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE and others, or prepared based on 14 information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite having knowledge concerning the 15 matter in question that caused reliance thereon, including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. 16 RE, to be unwarranted.

17 Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-378. 18 Ter and U.S. RE, the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all relevant 19 monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed to 20 review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the acts or failures to act at issue. 21 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and 22 Lumpkin regarding the 2012 Treaty are not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with 23 respect thereto. The 2012 Treaty constitutes a breach of Marshall's, Garber's, Hurlbut's, 24 Stickels', Chur's, Fogg's, Harter's and Lumpkin's fiduciary duties involving intentional and 25 knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law by said defendants, which Marshall, 26 Garber, Hurlbut, Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and Lumpkin knew was wrongful at all relevant 27 times.

28

00603

- 68 -

379. In renewing the agreement with U.S. RE, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels,
 Chur, Fogg, Harter and Lumpkin failed to act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis,
 and with a view to the interests of the Company as required by applicable law, including without
 limitation NRS 78.138(3).

5 380. Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and Lumpkin failed to 6 act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the 7 Company by, without limitation, renewing the agreement with U.S. RE without ensuring that 8 U.S. RE had obtained the required license in Nevada, continuing to engage the services of an 9 unlicensed reinsurance broker/intermediary while knowing that doing so was a violation of 10 Nevada law and/or intentional and knowing misconduct, permitting Uni-Ter to bind reinsurance 11 on behalf of the Company while knowing that doing so was a violation of the Management 12 Agreements and Nevada law and constituted an intentional and intentional and knowing violation 13 of the law and/or intentional and knowing misconduct, failing to be informed about the renewal 14 of the agreement with U.S. RE to the extent they reasonably believed appropriate, and not 15 reasonably believing their decision with respect to the renewal of the Agreement with U.S. RE 16 was in the best interest of the Company.

17 381. In renewing the agreement with U.S. RE, Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, and Stickels,
18 Chur, Fogg, Harter and Lumpkin relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among others, including without
19 limitation information, opinions, reports, or books of account or statements, including financial
20 statements or other financial data provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE and others, or prepared
21 based on information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite having knowledge concerning
22 the matter in question that caused reliance thereon, including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or
23 U.S. RE, to be unwarranted.

Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among UniTer and U.S. RE, the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all relevant
monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed to
review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the acts or failures to act at issue.
Thus, the actions and/or inaction by Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and

1	Lumpkin regarding renewing the agreement with U.S. RE are not protected by the BJR, and the	
2	BJR is rebutted with respect thereto. Renewal of the agreement with U.S. RE constitutes a breach	
3	of Marshall's, Garber's, Hurlbut's, Stickels', Chur's, Fogg's, Harter's and Lumpkin's fiduciary	
4	duties involving intentional and knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law by said	
5	defendants, which Marshall, Garber, Hurlbut, Stickels, Chur, Fogg, Harter and Lumpkin knew	
6	was wrongful at all relevant times.	
7 8	4. <u>Failure to Amend Business Plans as Required by Nevada Law and</u> <u>unlawful Underwriting of Country Villa</u>	
9		
10	a. The Board is aware of applicable Nevada law at all relevant times.	
11	383. NRS 694C.240 provides as follows:	
12		
13	A captive insurer shall include its business plan with its application for the	
14	issuance and renewal of a license. If the captive insurer makes any changes to the business plan, the captive insurer shall, as soon as practicable, file a copy of the	
15	updated business plan with the Commissioner.	
16	Nev. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 694C.240 (West).	
17	384. In addition, NRS 694C.230 provides for annual renewal of a captive insurer.	
18	385. At all relevant times, the Board, as well as Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, knew of these	
19	requirements.	
20	386. At all relevant times, the Board, as well as Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, knew that	
21	without approval from the DOI for any changes to its business model and plan, such changes	
22	were in violation of Nevada law, including without limitation the above statutes.	
23	387. L&C submitted its business plan in 2003 as part of its captive insurance	
24	application to the Nevada Department of Insurance for issuance of a license as a Nevada captive	
25	insurer ("2003 Business Plan"). The 2003 Business Plan limited L&C to providing maximum	
26	policy limits of \$500,000 per claim and \$1,000,000 aggregate without reinsurance, or \$1,000,000	
27	per claim and \$3,000,000 aggregates should L&C maintain reinsurance.	
28		

1 388. Section 7 of the 2003 Business Plan, entitled Underwriting Guidelines 2 ("Underwriting Guidelines") again stated that L&C would limit its risk by maintaining a 3 maximum policy limit of \$500,000 per claim, and added the additional limitation that "[a]ll 4 policies issued by L&C will have a terms no greater than 12 months" and that "[i]nsureds that 5 manage, own or control more than (15) locations are unique because of their higher propensity for 6 loss."

7 389. L&C also provided reinsurers with underwriting guidelines which deemed "any
8 submission that could be considered a chain (preference is for those accounts that have fewer than
9 15 locations)" as an unacceptable risk, and that "any submission that had a claim (paid or
10 reserved) larger than \$250,000 in the last 5 years" as an unacceptable risk.

390. In 2007, when all Director Defendants except Lumpkin were members of the
Board, the Board was advised of the requirements to file business plans in accordance with NRS
694C.240. Lumpkin was also aware of this requirement upon her membership on the Board

Specifically, on March 14, 2007, following the examination of L&C performed by
the Nevada DOI for the years of December 31, 2003 to December 31, 2005, the Board's
knowledge of, and knowledge of the wrongfulness of, its wrongful and unlawful actions was
confirmed by the DOI pertaining to NRS 694C.240, and the Board was ordered to provide an
amended business plan to the Commissioner.

392. The Board's continued intentional and knowing violations of Nevada law were
again confirmed to the Board in 2010 by the DOI, including without limitation of NRS 694C.240
violations by the Board for its failure to submit amended business plans on an annual basis. On
April 26, 2010, the Board specifically acknowledged such violations.

23

## b. The Board approves Country Villa in violation of Nevada law.

393. Further, the Board's violations of its legal obligation to update its business plan
and obtain DOI approval of any changes in its business plan included its decision in 2009 to
substantially change its business without informing the DOI through an updated business plan.

- 27
- 28

- 394. In or around July, 2009, L&C accepted two California-based multi-site long-term 2 care operatives, referred to as Country Villa Health Services, Inc. ("Country Villa") and Braswell 3 Family Senior Care ("Braswell" and collectively the "California Insureds").
- 4 395. This was a divergence from the established business model of L&C, and violated 5 L&C's underwriting guidelines, including without limitation because it was the first time L&C 6 chose to insure a large multi-facility operator, with Country Villa operating in excess of the 15 7 facility limitation.
- 8

9

1

396. In addition, Country Villa had historical loss records that were outside of L&C's typical underwriting range and violated L&C's underwriting guidelines.

10 397. Moreover, the agreement with Country Villa contained an aggregate policy limit 11 of \$5,000,000 on five of Country Villa's facilities which exceeded the maximum aggregate policy 12 limit of \$3,000,000 as contained in L&C's business plan.

13 398. In addition, the 2004 Management Agreement required that the Board approve all 14 defense counsel for all claims. Throught the agreement with Country Villa the Board violated 15 this requirement and gave Country Villa exclusive authority to appoint defense counsel in 16 violation of the Board's obligations under the 2004 Management Agreement. Despite knowledge 17 of this requirement, and that the Board's intentional and knowing decision regarding the 18 underwriting of Country Villa was wrongful and a violation of the Board's obligations to L&C, 19 the Board approved underwriting Country Villa.

20 399. This decision was not protected by the BJR, and was a breach of the Board's 21 fidudiciary duties involving intentional and knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the 22 law by the Board.

23 400. Further, under the 2004 Management Agreement, the Board was required to 24 review the monthly financial documents of L&C on a monthly basis, but had failed to comply 25 with this requirement beginning no later than, despite knowledge that such conduct was wrongful.

26 401. Despite knowledge of these violations and acts of misconduct, the Board approved 27 the underwriting of Country Villa in 2009, and its renewal in 2010, which involved intentional

28

misconduct by the Board, including without limitation its breach of the applicable underwriting
 guidelines.

3 402. Further, the Board failed to file an updated business plan to inform the DOI
4 regarding the changes to its business model and plan as required by Nevada law.

403. In addition, the 2004 Management Agreement required that the Board approve all
defense counsel for all claims. Through the agreement with Country Villa the Board violated this
requirement and gave Country Villa exclusive authority to appoint defense counsel in violation of
the Board's obligations under the 2004 Management Agreement.

9 404. Despite knowledge of this requirement, and that the Board's decision to allow the
10 underwriting of Country Villa was wrongful and a violation of the Board's obligations to L&C,
11 the Board allowed, and/or failed to act to prevent the underwriting of Country Villa. Despite
12 knowledge of these violations and acts of misconduct, the Board allowed the underwriting of
13 Country Villa in 2009, and its renewal in 2010.

405. The Board failed to ensure the filing of an updated business plan to inform the
DOI regarding the changes to its business model and plan the Country Villa entailed as required
by Nevada law.

406. The Board's intent was clear: it knew Country Villa was a divergence from the
established business model of L&C, and it knew it was an extreme risk. The Board did not want
to inform the DOI for fear the DOI would prohibit the underwriting of Country Villa, denying the
Board its "get rich quick" scheme that the high premiums of the Country Villa account
represented. The Board was aware of the applicable laws concerning updating its business plans
and obtaining the approval of the DOI, and wrongfully violated those laws.

- 23
- 24 25

26

27

28

c. Rebuttal of the BJR and breach of fiduciary duties by the Board involving intentional and knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law with respect to Country Villa and its failure to update its business plans.

407. In intentionally and knowingly entering into and/or approving or ratifying, or failing to act to prevent, or otherwise reject the underwriting of Country Villa, all Director

Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the
 interests of the Company as required by applicable law, including without limitation NRS
 78.138(3).

4 408. In knowingly and intentionally entering into, ratifying and/or approving, or failing 5 to act to prevent, or otherwise reject the underwriting of Country Villa, all Director Defendants 6 failed to act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of 7 the Company by, without limitation, failing to obtain proper approval from the DOI regarding the 8 change to the Company's business plan that Country Villa represented in violation of Nevada 9 law, failing to adhere to the Underwriting Guidelines, failing to retain the right to choose defense 10 counsel as required by the 2004 Management Agreement, failing to be informed about Country 11 Villa to the extent they reasonably believed appropriate, and not reasonably believing the decision 12 to underwrite Country Villa was in the best interests of the Company.

409. The Board was not properly informed about CV to the extent they reasonably
believed appropriate, and did not reasonably believe he decision to underwrite CV was in the
bests interests of the Company.

16 410. The fact that the Board was not properly informed about Country Villa to the 17 extent they reasonably believed appropriate, and did not reasonably believe the decision to 18 underwrite Country Villa was in the bests interests of the Company is evidenced by, without 19 limitation, the testimony of director defendant Hurlbut, who testified that the Board was not 20 "fully briefed" on the issue of insuring Country Villa, and in fact did not even have a say in the 21 decision to insure Country Villa:

- 22
- 23

24

25

26

27

28

## And were you fully briefed on Country Villa?

A: <u>No. It was a done deal.</u> We were told they're coming in. Sandy brought them in.

Q: If Mr. Marshall, Dr. Harter, or others said extensive presentations were made to the board, the board considered it, chose to assume the risk or fully briefed, they would be wrong?

[Objections]

Q:

. . .

A: <u>It was a done deal</u>.

Q: You do not recall anybody from UniTer specifically making a presentation to the board in Sonoma, California, to discuss whether or not to bring Country Villa on, fully vetting the number of units it had, its underwriting of that units and the risk?

A: There was discussion. <u>What I'm trying to tell you, Counselor, is</u> the fact that it was a done deal. We were told that this is going to happen; it doesn't really matter.

Q: Could you have undone it?

A: I don't think so.

*See* Deposition of Robert Hurlbut, at p.32 lines 4-7, 15-18, 23; p.33 lines 2-10, 23-24.

411.

. . .

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

412.

413.

<sup>13</sup> 414. In knowingly and intentionally entering into, ratifying and/or approving, or failing
 to act to prevent, or otherwise reject the underwriting of Country Villa, all Director Defendants
 relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among others, including without limitation information, opinions,
 reports, or books of account or statements, including financial statements or other financial data
 provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE and others, or prepared based on information provided by
 Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite having knowledge concerning the matter in question that caused
 reliance thereon, including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, to be unwarranted.

415. Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among UniTer and U.S. RE, the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all relevant
monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed to
review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the official conduct at issue. Thus,
the actions and/or inaction by all Director Defendants regarding Country Villa are not protected
by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with respect thereto. The decision and/or approval of the
underwriting of Country Villa by the Board constitutes a breach of the Director Defendants'

1	fiduciary duties involving intentional and knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law
2	by said defendants, which the Director Defendants knew was wrongful at all relevant times.
3	5. <u>Insolvency of L&amp;C.</u>
4	
5	a. The Board is aware of applicable Nevada law at all relevant times.
6 7	416. NRS 695E.200 provides in relevant part:
8	A risk retention group shall not:
9	
10	3. Transact insurance or otherwise operate while financially impaired or in a hazardous financial condition;
11	
12	Nev. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 695E.200 (West).
13 14	417. The term "hazardous financial condition" is defined as follows:
15	
16	"Hazardous financial condition" means that, based on its present or reasonably anticipated financial condition, a risk retention group, although not yet financially impaired or insolvent, is unlikely to be able to:
17 18	1. Meet obligations to policyholders with respect to known claims and reasonably anticipated claims; or
19	2. Pay other obligations in the normal course of business.
20	Nev. Rev. Stat. Ann. § 695E.050 (West).
21	418. At all relevant times the Board knew of the meaning of the term "hazardous
22	financial condition," including without limitation having reviewed and executed or approved
23	documents containing this information, including without limitation, offering memoranda,
24	regulatory documents, and statutes and other applicable laws. documents containing this
25	information.
26	
27	419. At all relevant times the Board knew of the prohibitions against operating L&C in
28	a hazardous financial condition and/or financially impaired, including without limitation having

1	reviewed and executed or approved documents containing this information, including without
2	limitation, offering memoranda, regulatory documents, and statutes and other applicable laws.
3	documents containing this information.
4	420. At all relevant times the Board knew that the minimum statutory capitalization
5	required in Nevada was \$500,000, and such further capitalization as may be required by the DOI,
6	including without limitation having reviewed and approved documents containing this
7	information, including without limitation, offering memoranda, regulatory documents, and
8	statutes and other applicable laws.
9	421. At all relevant times the Board knew that Florida law required that L&C have a
10	minimum positive surplus of \$1,500,000 to operate.
11	422. At all relevant times the Board knew that operating L&C without the minimum
12	capital requirements was a violation of law, and was wrongful.
13	423. Further, as Harter acknowledged in her deposition, the Board knew it was
14	responsible for approving the Company's financial statements:
15 16	<ul><li>Q. And who was in charge of setting the reserves?</li><li>A. In my view, it's staff with the approval of the board. And the board approved the financial statements, so we're all involved in that.</li></ul>
17	See Deposition of Carol Harter at 92: 9-12.
18 19	b. The Board continues operating L&C in a hazardous financial condition, knowingly violating Nevada law.
20	424. In or around mid-year, 2010, the Board, having access to all financial information
21	of the Company, approved the June 30, 2010 financial statement of the Company ("2010 2Q
22	Financials").
23	425. The 2010 2Q Financials was submitted under oath that it was a "full and true
24	statement of all the assets and liabilities and of the condition and affairs of the said reporting
25	entity as of the reporting period stated above."
26	426. The 2010 2Q Financials demonstrated unequivocally that the Company was, at
27	best, operating while in hazardous financial condition within the meaning of NRS 695E.200. The
28	

Board knew of this fact at all relevant times herein, including upon review of the 2010 2Q
 Financials.

427. The 2010 2Q Financials were submitted to the DOI. The 2010 2Q Financials so
clearly demonstrated the Company was, at a minimum, in a hazardous financial condition,
impaired and/or insolvent, that very shortly after its receipt by the DOI, on or around September
8, 2010, the DOI sent a letter to Marshall, President of L&C and a member of the Board (*i.e.*, the
September 2010 Letter) advising the Board of the dangerous financial position of L&C.

8 428. As noted above, in the September 2010 Letter, captioned "Lewis & Clark
9 Deteriorating Financial Condition," the DOI sets for the hazardous financial condition in which
10 the Company was operating, based upon the 2010 2Q Financials.

11 429. The September 2010 Letter ended with an admonition from the DOI that 12 "[b]ecause of the company's capital decline revealed by the June 30, 2010 financial statement, 13 management should commence preparing a corrective action plan and an implementation 14 schedule addressing a means to enhance earnings and surplus, reduce expenses, and improve 15 liquidity."

16 430. Despite having access to all financial and other information upon which the June 17 2010 Financial Statement was based, and knowing that continued operation of the Company in 18 such a condition was wrongful, intentional and knowing misconduct, and a violation of law, 19 including Nevada law, the Board intentionally and knowingly failed to fulfill their fiduciary 20 duties to correct the substantial problems L&C was facing and instead continued operating L&C 21 in violation of Nevada law including by, without limitation, transacting insurance, renewing 22 accounts and obtaining new business.

23

### c. L&C's financial condition continues to deteriorate.

431. Further, Lewis & Clark experienced a net loss during the three quarters ending
September 30, 2011, of \$3.1 million.

432. In or around mid-year, 2011, the Board (having access to all financial information)
approved the June 30, 2011 financial statement of the Company ("2011 2Q Financials").

1	433. The 2011 2Q Financials were submitted to the DOI. The 2011 2Q Financials so
2	clearly demonstrated the Company was, at a minimum, in a hazardous financial condition,
3	impaired and/or insolvent, that very shortly after its receipt by the DOI, on or around September
4	8, 2011, the DOI sent a letter to Marshall, President of L&C and a member of the Board (i.e. the
5	September 2011 Letter) advising the Board of the now extremely dire position of L&C.
6	434. The September 2011 Letter referenced the September 2010 Letter, noting that the
7	September 2010 Letter had been sent previously to the Board regarding the hazardous financial
8	condition, impairment and/or insolvency of the Company at that time.
9	435. Further, in the September 2011 Letter, the DOI identified several massive financial
10	problems with L&C which the Board had, taken improper or no action to correct.
11	436. The September 2011 Letter noted that the DOI had sent "a prior letter advis[ing]
12	the Board of Directors of deteriorating financial condition and admonish[ing] the Board and
13	management to consider a correction plan." The letter also required that "[t]he Board and
14	management must now prepare a short-term (3 month) action plan and based on this action plan
15	how they forecast their 12/31/2011 statement to appear."
15 16	d. Knowing violation of the law by the Board in continued operation of
16	d. Knowing violation of the law by the Board in continued operation of
16 17	d. Knowing violation of the law by the Board in continued operation of L&C.
16 17 18	<ul> <li>d. Knowing violation of the law by the Board in continued operation of L&amp;C.</li> <li>437. The Board held a meeting on September 21, 2011 ("September 2011 Meeting").</li> </ul>
16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>d. Knowing violation of the law by the Board in continued operation of L&amp;C.</li> <li>437. The Board held a meeting on September 21, 2011 ("September 2011 Meeting").</li> <li>438. All directors were present at the September 2011 Meeting, with Fogg attending by</li> </ul>
16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>d. Knowing violation of the law by the Board in continued operation of L&amp;C.</li> <li>437. The Board held a meeting on September 21, 2011 ("September 2011 Meeting").</li> <li>438. All directors were present at the September 2011 Meeting, with Fogg attending by telephone.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>d. Knowing violation of the law by the Board in continued operation of L&amp;C.</li> <li>437. The Board held a meeting on September 21, 2011 ("September 2011 Meeting").</li> <li>438. All directors were present at the September 2011 Meeting, with Fogg attending by telephone.</li> <li>439. Elsass, Dalton and Jonna Miller ("Miller") attended the September 2011 Meeting</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>d. Knowing violation of the law by the Board in continued operation of L&amp;C.</li> <li>437. The Board held a meeting on September 21, 2011 ("September 2011 Meeting").</li> <li>438. All directors were present at the September 2011 Meeting, with Fogg attending by telephone.</li> <li>439. Elsass, Dalton and Jonna Miller ("Miller") attended the September 2011 Meeting in person.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>d. Knowing violation of the law by the Board in continued operation of L&amp;C.</li> <li>437. The Board held a meeting on September 21, 2011 ("September 2011 Meeting").</li> <li>438. All directors were present at the September 2011 Meeting, with Fogg attending by telephone.</li> <li>439. Elsass, Dalton and Jonna Miller ("Miller") attended the September 2011 Meeting in person.</li> <li>440. The packages Uni-Ter prepared for, and delivered to, each Lewis &amp; Clark Board</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>d. Knowing violation of the law by the Board in continued operation of L&amp;C.</li> <li>437. The Board held a meeting on September 21, 2011 ("September 2011 Meeting").</li> <li>438. All directors were present at the September 2011 Meeting, with Fogg attending by telephone.</li> <li>439. Elsass, Dalton and Jonna Miller ("Miller") attended the September 2011 Meeting in person.</li> <li>440. The packages Uni-Ter prepared for, and delivered to, each Lewis &amp; Clark Board Member for the September 2011 Meeting ("September 2011 Board Package"), included a report</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>d. Knowing violation of the law by the Board in continued operation of L&amp;C.</li> <li>437. The Board held a meeting on September 21, 2011 ("September 2011 Meeting").</li> <li>438. All directors were present at the September 2011 Meeting, with Fogg attending by telephone.</li> <li>439. Elsass, Dalton and Jonna Miller ("Miller") attended the September 2011 Meeting in person.</li> <li>440. The packages Uni-Ter prepared for, and delivered to, each Lewis &amp; Clark Board Member for the September 2011 Meeting ("September 2011 Board Package"), included a report from the consultant, the Praxis Claims Consulting ("Praxis"), dated September 15, 2011.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>d. Knowing violation of the law by the Board in continued operation of L&amp;C.</li> <li>437. The Board held a meeting on September 21, 2011 ("September 2011 Meeting").</li> <li>438. All directors were present at the September 2011 Meeting, with Fogg attending by telephone.</li> <li>439. Elsass, Dalton and Jonna Miller ("Miller") attended the September 2011 Meeting in person.</li> <li>440. The packages Uni-Ter prepared for, and delivered to, each Lewis &amp; Clark Board Member for the September 2011 Meeting ("September 2011 Board Package"), included a report from the consultant, the Praxis Claims Consulting ("Praxis"), dated September 15, 2011.</li> <li>441. William Donnelly, Reinsurance Claims Manager of U.S. RE, had arranged the</li> </ul>

day of Praxis' site visit to Uni-Ter on or about September 8, 2011, and Mr. Donnelly supplied the
 documents Praxis reviewed before the site visit to Praxis by e-mail.

3 442. At the September 2011 Meeting, Brian Stiefel ("Stiefel"), CPCU of Praxis
4 presented the September 15, 2011 report ("September 2011 Praxis Report") to the Lewis & Clark
5 Board of Directors.

6 443. At that time, Elsass of Uni-Ter, emphasized to the Board the dire financial
7 situation of the Company as set forth in the 2011 2Q Financials, and emphasized to the Board in
8 the September 2011 Letter from the DOI.

9 444. Uni-Ter requested that all entities with representatives on the Lewis & Clark
10 Board of Directors, make additional investments in Lewis & Clark (the "Required
11 Contributions"), totaling approximately \$2.2M, in order to try to meet the minimum financial
12 requirements to be in compliance with Nevada law and to maintain a legally acceptable premium13 to-equity ratio.

14 445. The Board knew that even more money was needed to meet reserve requirements,15 and that the Required Contributions would not be sufficient.

16 446. The Director Defendants knew that at the time, L&C was, at best, continuing to
17 operate in a hazardous financial condition, and that continued operation of L&C was intentional
18 misconduct and a knowing violation of the law.

447. Moreover, the fact that the Required Contributions were required from several of
the Director Defendants confirmed to the entire Board that Uni-Ter had been improperly stating
reserves, resulting in inadequate reserves.

448. In fact, this was not the first time that Uni-Ter, including Uni-Ter CS, had taken
steps to suppress claims reserves below appropriate levels. In April 2010, Christine McCarthy
assumed the role of Vice President-Claims for Uni-Ter. She immediately overhauled. Uni-Ter's
claims handling, reserve setting, and litigation management policies, resulting in increases in
claims reserves from \$6.3 million at the end of 2009, to \$8.0 million at June 30, 2010, to \$9.2
million at the end of 2010.

449. In May 2011, Uni-Ter terminated Ms. McCarthy for, among other reasons, her
 unwillingness to suppress reserves.

450. Notwithstanding Ms. McCarthy's termination, and the fact that her policies were
put in place during 2010, Uni-Ter represented to Praxis that Ms. McCarthy's policies were newly
instituted corrective measures in August of 2011, which is a representation recounted in the
September 15, 2011 Praxis report.

7 Further, Uni-Ter used an accounting software program, known as Pyramid, 451. 8 throughout the existence of L&C which was obsolete, no longer had developer support, and was 9 considered to be "extremely outdated" by Uni-Ter's IT Director. This was known to both the 10 President of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, whom respectively referred to Pyramid as the "inept system" 11 and a "patchwork quilt." In addition, Uni-Ter senior management reported to a third-party IT 12 auditor that Pyramid was "only approximately 50% accurate/complete; therefore the data has to 13 be compared to documents outside of Pyramid to reconcile the data to approximately 90% 14 accuracy/completeness." Despite the fact that both Uni-Ter and U.S. RE knew that Pyramid 15 provided inaccurate data, and that at least 10% of the data being provided to L&C was not 16 accurate, both U.S. RE and Uni-Ter nevertheless allowed this data to be provided to L&C, 17 thereby negligently misrepresenting the accuracy of the data to the Board, and breaching their 18 fiduciary duties to L&C.

19

## f. Continued deterioration of L&C despite the Required Contributions.

452. Despite having made the Required Contributions, immediately after making the
Required Contributions, or even before all the Required Contributions were actually made, the
Director Defendants received the Company's third quarter 2011 financial statement ("2011 3Q
Finacials").

24 453. The 2011 3Q Financials showed further financial deterioration of L&C, despite the
25 addition of the Required Contributions.

26 454. After receipt of the Company's 2011 3Q Financials, the DOI emailed the27 Company stating the following:

1 Attached are questions and concerns regarding the above. **Despite the addition of** \$2.15 million in capital, capital still declined 20% in the 3rd Ouarter and 2 losses continue to increase. 3 Please respond in writing within 10 business days to the first paragraph of the attached September 23, 2011 letter which was sent as a result of the Qtr 2 2011 4 Financial Statement. 5 The Board knew of this additional capital decline demonstrated by the 2011 3Q 455. 6 Financials as it approved the Company's 2011 3Q Financials. 7 456. The Board knew it was a violation of law, including without limitation Nevada 8 law, to continue operating L&C due to its financial condition, and that such conduct was 9 wrongful. 10 457. Further, notwithstanding the reduced scope of the September 2011 Praxis Report 11 and its report to the Board of Directors, Uni-Ter, at U.S. RE's direction, conducted an internal 12 full-scale review of all claims reserves and subsequently engaged Praxis to also conduct a full-13 scale review. The internal review was initiated based on Uni-Ter's and U.S. RE's concerns about 14 the adequacy of claims reserves raised in the September 15, 2011 Praxis report. 15 U.S. RE required Uni-Ter to retain Praxis to complete its full claims review in or 458. 16 around November, 2011 ("Full Praxis Review") because U.S. RE had doubts about the adequacy 17 of Lewis & Clark's reserves based on the significantly adverse findings of the internal review. 18 459. The Full Praxis Review showed that, in fact, an additional increase of at least, and 19 possibly in excess of, \$5,000,000 of claims reserves was necessary for the Company to have the 20 minimum reserves required to meet obligations to policyholders with respect to known claims and 21 reasonably anticipated claims, or to pay other obligations in the normal course of business. 22 460. On December 20, 2011, the Board met telephonically. At that meeting, Uni-Ter 23 and U.S. RE confirmed to the Board that an addition of at least, and possibly in excess of, 24 \$5,000,000 was necessary to the Company's claims reserves to even have a chance of meeting the 25 minimum regulatory and legal requirements for operating L&C, based on the Full Praxis Review. 26 27 28

- In fact, Uni-Ter also submitted to the Board the preliminary draft of the actuarial
   analysis prepared by Richard Lord ("Lord") of Milliman, the Company's actuary ("Milliman
   December 2011 Report").
   462. Lord noted that the audit of L&C had increased claim case reserves by
- 5 approximately \$5,000,000 and the reserves estimate had increased by that amount as well.

6 463. In the email to the Board dated December 21, 2011, in which it sent the Milliman
7 December 2011 Report, Uni-Ter pointed out to the Board that "[t]he amount of the increase in
8 reserves is \$5,214,000."

9 464. This change significantly increased the net loss of Lewis & Clark on a full 2011
10 year basis and further decreased Lewis & Clark's capital to an unacceptable and unlawful level
11 for operational, regulatory, and rating purposes, in violation of, inter alia, NRS 695E.200.

465. At all relevant times herein, the Board knew that L&C's capital was at an
unacceptable and unlawful level for operational, regulatory, and rating purposes in violation of
law, including Nevada law, and that continuing to operate L&C in such a condition was wrongful.
466. On or around October 5, 2011, the Board approved and agreed to make the
Required Contributions on or before November 15, 2011.

At the time of their additional Required Contributions in October/November 2011,
however, the Board had access to all financial information related to the Company and knew
about the significant reserve concerns raised in September 2011 to Uni-Ter and U.S. RE by
Praxis.

468. Further, the Board unreasonably relied upon Uni-Ter's assertion that the
September 2011 Praxis Report represented a complete review of the claims process, which the
Board easily could have done, and eventually did discover was inaccurate.

24 469. The Board had no basis to rely on Uni-Ter's and U.S. RE's representations at the25 September Board Meeting.

470. In fact, the Board knew it had received inaccurate financial information and other
representations from Uni-Ter on multiple occasion.

1	471. The Board knew at the September Board Meeting that claims reserves were in fact,
2	inadequate, because they were required to provide nearly two million (\$2,000,000) out of their
3	own pocket or from their entities.
4	472. The Board also knew that Uni-Ter was contributing an additional \$300,000 due to
5	the inadequate reserves and other serious financial problems L&C was experiencing.
6	473. Further, in or around November, 2011, Uni-Ter prepared and issued an Offering
7	Memorandum dated November 2011 (the "2011 Offering Memorandum") seeking equity
8	investments in Lewis & Clark. Uni-Ter issued this offering memorandum to long-term care
9	facilities, home health care businesses, and individuals engaged in nursing or allied health care
10	practice in an attempt to sell securities to additional insured parties.
11	474. The 2011 Offering Memorandum failed to disclose material adverse information,
12	specifically the existence of the review by the Praxis Group.
13	475. The 2011 Offering Memorandum failed to disclose that the Company was
14	insolvent.
15	476. The Memorandum further stated that:
16	It is expected that the net proceeds generated from this Offering of the
17	Company's Shares will provide additional funds for the Company to continue operations and to comply with all applicable capitalization
18	requirements under the laws of Nevada.
19	In this sentence, the Offering Memorandum was careful not to state that Lewis & Clark's capital
20	was sufficient or that Lewis & Clark was solvent, because the Board, Uni-Ter and U.S. RE knew
21	the Company was impaired or insolvent.
22	e. Continued deterioration of L&C's financial status, and the Board's
23	decision to continue operating in violation of law.
24	477. The financial situation regarding L&C clearly demonstrated the Company was in
25	such a hazardous financial condition, on December 21, 2011, Uni-Ter put its own professional
26	liability insurers on notice, stating that the surplus of L&C was potentially "exhausted", and that
27	the "Board of L&C is being kept informed" and a further telephonic conference with the Board
28	was set for December 23, 2011.
	9.4
	- 84 - 00619

478. The continued inaccurate representations by Uni-Ter and U.S. RE regarding the
financial condition of the Company were further confirmed to the Board since the Board knew,
no later than December 20, 2011, that the Company had a negative surplus in excess of
\$5,000,000 from the November 2011 figures based on the Full Praxis Review, despite \$2,000,000
having been infused into the Company only a few weeks before.

6 479. On December 23, 2011, the Board had a conference call that became very heated 7 regarding the financial condition of the Company ("December 23 Conference Call"). During that 8 conference call, the Board expressed anger at the dire financial situation of the Company. Dalton, 9 who was on the conference call at the time, stated that Marshall had "lost his cool" and said he 10 "feels like his house has been ransacked and he wants a f\*\*\*ing answer as to how this happened 11 since September."

12 480. The Board recognized formally what it had known all along, which was that it 13 could not trust or rely on Uni-Ter or U.S. RE. As an acknowledgement of this fact, the meeting 14 minutes for the December 23, 2011 Board meeting reflect that the Board resolved that "all actions 15 which Uni-Ter or U.S. RE, directly or indirectly, wish to take or recommend on behalf of the 16 Corporation which are outside the ordinary course of business, or inconsistent with the 17 Corporation's historic day to day business practices, should receive prior approval from the 18 Board."

19 481. In an email dated December 23, 2011, Marshall, with copies to the other Board
20 members as well as to Sitterson and Akridge, emailed Uni-Ter regarding the severe financial
21 problems of L&C "that could jeopardize the very existence of Lewis & Clark," questioning
22 L&C's "solvency."

482. At that time the Board also set the next Board telephonic meeting for December
24 28, 2011.

483. On December 28, 2011, the Board, with Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, conducted a
telephonic conference call ("December 28 Meeting").

484. As part of the December 28 Meeting, Piccione confirms to the board that theCompany was very likely insolvent:

1	
2 3	For whatever it's worth, we are concerned fundamentally that notwithstanding the fact that you have a monthly calibration of premiums, the effect is that by putting those policies into force it's not just a question of responsibility to return the
4	unearned premiums, but if you have a loss that takes place during that period during the effect of that cancelation, you run the potential that you've got an insurance commony that's notantially insolvent to new that claim
5	<ul><li>insurance company that's potentially insolvent to pay that claim.</li><li>485. Piccione further advised the Board that due to the fact that L&amp;C wrote insurance in</li></ul>
6	Florida, continued operation meant L&C was going to "run the risk of a criminal felony."
7	486. Sitterson stated that if Piccione thought that "there is a risk of criminal penalties
8	
9	you should have your counsel submit a report to the board that tells them that."
10	487. Immediately after the call was over, Piccione stated that he needed to "call right
11	now Carlton Fields [Uni-Ter's attorneys], tell them they need to get a letter done right now to that
12	board."
	488. The motive for the Board to continue operating while insolvent - despite their
13	knowledge that such action was in violation of many laws, including Nevada's and Florida laws,
14	and included civil and criminal penalties - was clear: the Board wanted to maintain the façade
15	that it was a healthy company to avoid intervention by the DOI, and to attempt to deceive another
16	company, namely Health Cap, into taking over L&C.
17	489. During the December 28 Meeting, Elsass put it this way, and the Board agreed:
18 19	I think we want to keep Health Cap interested. Whatever we need to do to keep that going, I think we need to keep it going.
20	490. Sitterson confirmed that Health Cap was the only entity even considering taking
21	over L&C, stating that "[t]he only option that's on the table is Health Cap."
22	491. Further, later on December 28, 2011, Sitterson forwarded to the Board multiple
23	emails from Uni-Ter representatives in which Uni-Ter stated that it believed that it "must
24	respectfully point out that we [Uni-Ter] are not as yet confident of the ultimate level of reserves
25	as at 31 December 2011 nor whether the finalized level of reserves will correlate to L&C
26	having a positive surplus as at 31 December 2011"
27	
28	
	- 86 -

1	492. Despite this clear warning from even Uni-Ter that, based on L&C's then present or
2	reasonably anticipated financial condition, L&C was unlikely to be able to meet obligations to
3	policyholders with respect to known claims and reasonably anticipated claims, or to pay other
4	obligations in the normal course of business, the Board directed Uni-Ter to "process the current
5	renewals."
6	493. Each of the Director Defendants knew unequivocally that this decision was
7	wrongful and a direct, knowing violation of both Nevada and Florida law.
8	494. Uni-Ter acknowledged receipt of the instructions and stated it would proceed
9	accordingly. However, knowing that the Board's instruction was unlawful, Uni-Ter stated that
10	there was "an important issue" with respect to this instruction," that it had "sought the advice of
11	counsel regarding the issue of processing renewals," and informed the Board as follows:
12	According to least councel a managing general agent such as Uni Ter has no
13	According to legal counsel, a managing general agent such as Uni-Ter has no common law liability to brokers, agents or policyholders as a result of the
14	insolvency of the insurer. However, it is the general rule in most states that an insurance broker has a duty not to place insurance with an insurer which the broker
15	knows or reasonably should have known to be insolvent, and this duty applies to renewal policies as well.
16 17	495. Further, Uni-Ter noted that in the previous day's Board meeting, "concern was
17	expressed by us over issues having to do with Florida Statutes dealing with potential liability
10 19	(beyond civil), as a result of L&C becoming impaired or insolvent." Accordingly, Uni-Ter sent
20	the Board a letter from Uni-Ter's attorneys, Carlton Fields, and quoted the letter in the email, "to
20	better assure" that the Board members received it. The letter stated in relevant part as follows:
22	Vou have called us to provide you with information concerning potential lightlity
23	You have asked us to provide you with information concerning potential liability under Florida law for Lewis & Clark LTC Risk Retention Group, Inc. ("L&C") as
24	a result of L&C becoming impaired or insolvent. Under Fla. Stat. Ann. § 626.9541(l)(w), the following is defined as an "unfair method[] of competition and
25	unfair or deceptive act[] or practice[]" that is prohibited by Fla. Stat. Ann. §626.9541:
26	(w) Soliciting or accepting new or renewal insurance risks by insolvent or impaired insurer prohibited; penalty-
27	1. Whether or not delinquency proceedings as to the insurer
28	have been or are to be initiated, but while such insolvency or impairment exists, no

1	director or officer of an insurer, except with the written permission of the office, shall authorize or permit the insurer to solicit or accept new or renewal insurance
2	risks in this state after such director or officer knew, or reasonably should have
3	known, that the insurer was insolvent or impaired. "Impaired" includes impairment of capital or surplus, as defined in s. 631.011(12) and (13).
4	2. Any such director or officer, upon conviction of a
5	violation of this paragraph, is guilty of a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
6	It is our understanding that this applies to risk retention groups domiciled in other
7	states but doing business in Fla. See § 627.944(5), and of course imposes potential criminal liability for the individual officers and directors of the insolvent or
8	impaired insurer.
9	496. And, in fact, as the Director Defendants knew, the statutes cited by Carlton Fields
10	make clear that Florida law required a positive surplus of \$1,500,000.00. See Fla. Stat. Ann. §
11	624.408 (West) ("an insurer in this state must at all times maintain surplus as to policyholders at
12	least the greater of: (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (e), (f), and (g), \$1.5 million).
13	497. Knowing that continued operation of the Company was in violation of multiple
14	laws, including at least one states laws that carried criminal penalties, Uni-Ter demanded the
15	Board confirm on December 29, 2011, that the Director Defendants wanted to continue operating
16	L&C, including processing renewals.
17	498. Despite this clear statement of law, and the knowledge the Board had that L&C
18	was over \$5,000,000 below the amount necessary to even cover the minimum statutory reserves,
19	the Board continued to operate L&C, including ordering Uni-Ter to renew policies coming due
20	for renewal January, 2012, in direct, knowing violation of multiple laws.
21	499. In fact, despite the Board's knowledge that L&C was at least \$5,200,000 below
22	where it needed be to meet minimum statutory requirements, that the 3Q 2011 Financial
23	Statement showed an additional 20% capital decrease (even including the \$2.2 million Required
24	Contributions), in order to provide false cover for its decision to keep operating while in violation
25	of multiple states' laws, the Board minutes for the December 28, 2011, meeting stated the
26	following:
27	
28	
	- 88 - 00623

1 Having been advised that Uni-Ter's pro forma for December 31, 2011 financials for the Corporation indicate that the Corporation is neither impaired nor insolvent 2 and pending receipt of the Fishlinger review, Uni-Ter should process the current renewals, with level monthly premium payment offered to the facilities. 3 500. Noticeably absent from this decision by the Director Defendants ("December 2011 4 Resolution") is any statement by the Director Defendants that L&C is not in a hazardous financial 5 the reason for this glaring omission is that the Director Defendants knew, and had condition. 6 known for over a year, that the Director Defendants had been operating L&C in a hazardous 7 financial condition, knowing it to be wrongful and in violation of law, including without 8 limitation, Nevada law. 9 The December 2011 Resolution to continue operating in reliance on the pro forma 501. 10 for December 31, 2011 financials received from Uni-Ter (the "December 2011 Pro Forma"), was 11 made in reliance on information provided by Uni-Ter despite the Director Defendants' knowledge 12 concerning the matter in question that caused reliance thereon to be unwarranted. 13 502. Specifically, among other things, reliance by the Board on the December 2011 Pro 14 Forma was unwarranted because Uni-Ter itself told the Director Defendants not to rely on the 15 December 2011 Pro Forma. 16 Dalton sent the Director Defendants an email on December 30, 2011, stating that 503. 17 Uni-Ter wanted to "make sure that everyone understands that decisions should not be made based 18 on whatever you received [*i.e* the December 2011 Pro forma] as it was an internal working copy." 19 504. The Director Defendants knew the statements contained in the December 2011 20 Resolution were inaccurate, and that the December 2011 Pro Forma was unreliable. 21 505. Further, the Board's internal communications reveal that the Board was well aware 22 it could not rely on the December 2011 Pro Forma. 23 506. In fact, on December 29, 2011, Stickels emailed the Board stating that "[t]he 24 proforma [*i.e.* the December 2011 Pro Forma] doesn't indicate insolvency but may meet the 25 impaired capital test." 26 27 28

507. This statement by Stickels was an admission that, at a minimum, the Company
was operating in a hazardous financial condition in violation of law, including without limitation
Nevada law, and that the Director Defendants knew it, and knew it was wrongful.
508. In truth, even Uni-Ter itself had advised the Board multiple times that it was
concerned there was no positive surplus in L&C, and was so concerned about the negative
financial condition of the Board it asked its attorneys to advise the Board that processing renewals
could even subject the Board to criminal – not just civil – penalties.
509. And, in fact, the Board acknowledged outside the presence of Uni-Ter that it knew
it could not rely on anything Uni-Ter provided to it, including the December 2011 Pro Forma,
knowing Uni-Ter to have misrepresented the financial status of L&C on numerous occasions.
510. In an email from Lumpkin to the Board dated December 30, 2011, Lumpkin stated
that with respect to information received from Uni-Ter, "[a]t this point it is difficult to have any
confidence in the data/info we get."
511. In an email dated December 30, 2011, Marshall stated that L&C "should not work
with a mgmt. [sic] entity that reflects incompetence in its principal duties."
512. In response to this, Marshall further confirmed what the Board all knew – that the
Board could not rely on Uni-Ter's data. In an email to the Board on December 30, 2011,
Marshall stated as follows:
Confused by Donna's [Dalton] caution to not pay too much attention to internal
documents – is Uni-Ter's financial data reliable or not? (rhetorical question, do not respond!).
513. Yet, despite even Uni-Ter itself telling the Director Defendants not to rely on the
December 2011 Pro Forma, despite the Director Defendant acknowledging in internal emails that
they knew they could not rely on the information provided by Uni-Ter, the Board issued the
December 2011 Resolution to create the false narrative that it was justified in relying on
information it knew to be unreliable from Uni-Ter in order to continue operating L&C in its
extremely hazardous financial condition, impairment and/or insolvency, to the detriment of the
Company, as well as others, and in breach of the Director Defendants' fiduciary duties.

1 514. Further, in a letter from Sitterson on behalf of the Board to Uni-Ter dated 2 December 30, 2011, Sitterson emphasized the continued dire financial situation of L&C, and the 3 unreliability of Uni-Ter's information. In the letter, Sitterson noted that "[t]his is a time of crisis 4 for Lewis & Clark" and that the Board had just been "convinced by Uni-Ter to invest 5 approximately \$2.0 million two months ago, only to be told now that the claims information upon 6 which they relied was fundamentally inaccurate."

515. In a response dated the same day, Uni-Ter's lawyers made clear that Uni-Ter was
assuming "that the Board has made an independent judgment based upon not only information
from Uni-Ter, but information from all other sources including appropriate laws, regulations and
accounting rules and conventions in order to make the representation that the Board has reached
the conclusions that L&C neither is, or is likely to be "insolvent or impaired."

- 12 516. Communication between the Board and Uni-Ter had broken down so severely that
  13 Sitterson informed the Board he could not even communicate directly with anyone at Uni-Ter
  14 "without permission from their counsel."
- 15 517. The Board knew that L&C had been operating while impaired, insolvent, or in a
  hazardous financial condition for a substantial amount of time, even from mid-year 2010, and the
  information provided at the December 2011 Board Meeting confirmed this knowledge to the
  Board.
- 19 518. The Board knew, beginning in mid-year 2010, that further operations of Lewis &
  20 Clark were in violation of numerous laws, including NRS 695E.200.

519. Despite this knowledge, in December, 2011, the Board reaffirmed the decision to
continue operating in violation of Nevada and Florida law, knowing that such continued
operations were a violation of multiple laws, including without limitation, Nevada and Florida
law.

520. The Board made said decision to continue operating through improper reliance on
information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, including without limitation financial
statements and other financial data, prepared or presented by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, or by
others based on information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite knowledge concerning

- 91 -

1 the matter in question that caused the Board's reliance on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE to be 2 unwarranted.

3 521. Despite its knowledge that the Company was, at a minimum, in a hazardous 4 financial condition, and possibly impaired or insolvent, beginning no later than August, 2010, the 5 Board continued to operate the Company in violation of Nevada law until September, 2012.

6 7

8

9

11

12

## f. Rebuttal of the Business Judgment Rule and Breach of Fiduciary Duties by the Board involving Intentional Misconduct and Knowing Violations of the Law.

522. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after review of the 2010 2Q Financials, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith, 10 on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company as required by applicable law, including without limitation NRS 78.138(3).

In determining to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, 523. 13 after review of the 2010 2Q Financials, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good 14 faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company by, without 15 limitation, continuing to operate L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, while knowing it 16 was in a hazardous financial condition, impaired and/or insolvent, knowingly violating Nevada 17 law, failing to be informed about the exact nature of the Company's financial condition to the 18 extent they reasonably believed appropriate, not reasonably believing that continuing to operate 19 the Company, or failing to act to cease its operation, while it was impaired, insolvent, and/or in a 20 hazardous financial condition was in the best interests of the Company. 21

524. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after 22 review of the 2010 2Q Financials, all Director Defendants relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among 23 others, including without limitation information, opinions, reports, or books of account or 24 statements, including financial statements or other financial data provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. 25 RE and others, or prepared by others with information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, 26 despite having knowledge concerning the matter in question that caused reliance thereon, 27 including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, to be unwarranted. 28

- 92 -

1 525. Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-2 Ter and U.S. RE, and the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all 3 relevant monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed 4 to review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the official conduct at issue. 5 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by all Director Defendants regarding the decision to continue 6 operating L&C, or failure to act to cease its operation, after review of the 2010 2Q Financials are 7 not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with respect thereto. Such official conduct 8 constitutes a breach of all Director Defendants' fiduciary duties involving intentional and 9 knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law by said defendants, which all Director 10 Defendants knew was wrongful at all relevant times.

11 526. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after
12 review of the 2011 1Q Financials, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith,
13 on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company as required by applicable
14 law, including without limitation NRS 78.138(3).

15 In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after 527. 16 review of the 2011 1Q Financials, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith, 17 on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company by, without limitation, 18 continuing to operate L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, while knowing it was in a 19 hazardous financial condition, impaired and/or insolvent, knowingly violating Nevada law, failing 20 to be informed about the exact nature of the Company's financial condition to the extent they 21 reasonably believed appropriate, not reasonably believing that continuing to operate the 22 Company, or failing to act to cease its operation, while it was impaired, insolvent, and/or in a 23 hazardous financial condition was in the best interests of the Company.

528. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after
review of the 2011 1Q Financials, all Director Defendants relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among
others, including without limitation information, opinions, reports, or books of account or
statements, including financial statements or other financial data provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S.
RE and others, or prepared based on information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite

having knowledge concerning the matter in question that caused reliance thereon, including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, to be unwarranted.

2

1

3 529. Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-4 Ter and U.S. RE, and the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all 5 relevant monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed 6 to review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the official conduct at issue. 7 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by all Director Defendants regarding the decision to continue 8 operating L&C, or failure to act to cease its operation, after review of the 2011 1Q Financials are 9 not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with respect thereto. Such official conduct 10 constitutes a breach of all Director Defendants' fiduciary duties involving intentional and 11 knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law by said defendants, which all Director 12 Defendants knew was wrongful at all relevant times.

13 530. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after
14 review of the 2011 2Q Financials, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith,
15 on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company as required by applicable
16 law, including without limitation NRS 78.138(3).

17 In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after 531. 18 review of the 2011 2Q Financials, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith, 19 on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company by, without limitation, 20 continuing to operate L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, while knowing it was in a 21 hazardous financial condition, impaired and/or insolvent, knowingly violating Nevada law, failing 22 to be informed about the exact nature of the Company's financial condition to the extent they 23 reasonably believed appropriate, not reasonably believing that continuing to operate the 24 Company, or failing to act to cease its operation, while it was impaired, insolvent, and/or in a 25 hazardous financial condition was in the best interests of the Company.

26 532. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after
27 review of the 2011 2Q Financials, all Director Defendants relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among
28 others, including without limitation information, opinions, reports, or books of account or

statements, including financial statements or other financial data provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S.
 RE and others, or prepared based on information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite
 having knowledge concerning the matter in question that caused reliance thereon, including
 without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, to be unwarranted.

5 533. Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-6 Ter and U.S. RE, and the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all 7 relevant monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed 8 to review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the official conduct at issue. 9 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by all Director Defendants regarding the decision to continue 10 operating L&C, or failure to act to cease its operation, after review of the 2011 2Q Financials are 11 not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with respect thereto. Such official conduct 12 constitutes a breach of all Director Defendants' fiduciary duties involving intentional and 13 knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law by said defendants, which all Director 14 Defendants knew was wrongful at all relevant times.

15 534. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after
16 review of the 2011 3Q Financials, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith,
17 on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company as required by applicable
18 law, including without limitation NRS 78.138(3).

19 535. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after 20 review of the 2011 3Q Financials, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith, 21 on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company by, without limitation, 22 continuing to operate L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, while knowing it was in a 23 hazardous financial condition, impaired and/or insolvent, knowingly violating Nevada law, failing 24 to be informed about the exact nature of the Company's financial condition to the extent they 25 reasonably believed appropriate, not reasonably believing that continuing to operate the 26 Company, or failing to act to cease its operation, while it was impaired, insolvent, and/or in a 27 hazardous financial condition was in the best interests of the Company.

28

536. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after
review of the 2011 3Q Financials, all Director Defendants relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among
others, including without limitation information, opinions, reports, or books of account or
statements, including financial statements or other financial data provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S.
RE and others, or prepared based on information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite
having knowledge concerning the matter in question that caused reliance thereon, including
without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, to be unwarranted.

8 537. Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-9 Ter and U.S. RE, and the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all 10 relevant monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed 11 to review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the official conduct at issue. 12 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by all Director Defendants regarding the decision to continue 13 operating L&C, or failure to act to cease its operation, after review of the 2011 3Q Financials are 14 not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with respect thereto. Such official conduct 15 constitutes a breach of all Director Defendants' fiduciary duties involving intentional and 16 knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law by said defendants, which all Director 17 Defendants knew was wrongful at all relevant times.

18 538. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after
19 the December 28, 2011 Board Meeting, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good
20 faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company as required by
21 applicable law, including without limitation NRS 78.138(3).

539. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after the December 28, 2011 Board Meeting, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company by, without limitation, continuing to operate L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, while knowing it was in a hazardous financial condition, impaired and/or insolvent, knowingly violating Nevada law, failing to be informed about the exact nature of the Company's financial condition to the extent they reasonably believed appropriate, not reasonably believing that continuing to operate the Company, or failing to act to cease its operation, while it was impaired, insolvent, and/or in a
 hazardous financial condition was in the best interests of the Company.

3

540. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after the December 28, 2011 Board Meeting, all Director Defendants relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among others, including without limitation information, opinions, reports, or books of account or statements, including financial statements or other financial data provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE and others, including without limitation the December 2011 Pro Forma, despite having knowledge concerning the matter in question that caused reliance thereon, including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, to be unwarranted.

10 Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-541. 11 Ter and U.S. RE, and the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all 12 relevant monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed 13 to review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the official conduct at issue. 14 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by all Director Defendants regarding the decision to continue 15 operating L&C after the December 28, 2011 Board Meeting are not protected by the BJR, and the 16 BJR is rebutted with respect thereto. Such official conduct constitutes a breach of all Director 17 Defendants' fiduciary duties involving intentional and knowing misconduct and knowing 18 violations of the law by said defendants, which all Director Defendants knew was wrongful at all 19 relevant times.

542. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after
review of the 2011 4Q Financials, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith,
on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company as required by applicable
law, including without limitation NRS 78.138(3).

543. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after
review of the 2011 4Q Financials, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith,
on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company by, without limitation,
continuing to operate L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, while knowing it was in a
hazardous financial condition, impaired and/or insolvent, knowingly violating Nevada law, failing

1 to be informed about the exact nature of the Company's financial condition to the extent they 2 reasonably believed appropriate, not reasonably believing that continuing to operate the 3 Company, or failing to act to cease its operation, while it was impaired, insolvent, and/or in a 4 hazardous financial condition was in the best interests of the Company.

5

11

In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after 544. 6 review of the 2011 4Q Financials, all Director Defendants relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among 7 others, including without limitation information, opinions, reports, or books of account or 8 statements, including financial statements or other financial data provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. 9 RE and others, or prepared based on information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite 10 having knowledge concerning the matter in question that caused reliance thereon, including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, to be unwarranted.

12 545. Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-13 Ter and U.S. RE, and the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all 14 relevant monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed 15 to review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the official conduct at issue. 16 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by all Director Defendants regarding the decision to continue 17 operating L&C, or failure to act to cease its operation, after review of the 2011 4Q Financials are 18 not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with respect thereto. Such official conduct 19 constitutes a breach of all Director Defendants' fiduciary duties involving intentional and 20 knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law by said defendants, which all Director 21 Defendants knew was wrongful at all relevant times.

22 546. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after 23 review of the 2012 1Q Financials, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith, 24 on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company as required by applicable 25 law, including without limitation NRS 78.138(3).

26 In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after 547. 27 review of the 2012 1Q Financials, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith, 28 on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company by, without limitation,

continuing to operate L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, while knowing it was in a hazardous financial condition, impaired and/or insolvent, knowingly violating Nevada law, failing to be informed about the exact nature of the Company's financial condition to the extent they reasonably believed appropriate, not reasonably believing that continuing to operate the Company, or failing to act to cease its operation, while it was impaired, insolvent, and/or in a hazardous financial condition was in the best interests of the Company.

548. In knowingly and intentionally entering into, ratifying and/or approving, or failing
to act to prevent, or otherwise reject the underwriting of Country Villa, all Director Defendants
relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among others, including without limitation information, opinions,
reports, or books of account or statements, including financial statements or other financial data
provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE and others, or prepared based on information provided by
Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite having knowledge concerning the matter in question that caused
reliance thereon, including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, to be unwarranted.

14 549. Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-15 Ter and U.S. RE, and the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all 16 relevant monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed 17 to review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the official conduct at issue. 18 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by all Director Defendants regarding the decision to continue 19 operating L&C, or failure to act to cease its operation, after review of the 2012 1Q Financials are 20 not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with respect thereto. Such official conduct 21 constitutes a breach of all Director Defendants' fiduciary duties involving intentional and 22 knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law by said defendants, which all Director 23 Defendants knew was wrongful at all relevant times.

In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after
review of the 2012 2Q Financials, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith,
on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company as required by applicable
law, including without limitation NRS 78.138(3).

1 551. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after 2 review of the 2012 2Q Financials, all Director Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith, 3 on an informed basis, and with a view to the interests of the Company by, without limitation, 4 continuing to operate L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, while knowing it was in a 5 hazardous financial condition, impaired and/or insolvent, knowingly violating Nevada law, failing 6 to be informed about the exact nature of the Company's financial condition to the extent they 7 reasonably believed appropriate, not reasonably believing that continuing to operate the 8 Company, or failing to act to cease its operation, while it was impaired, insolvent, and/or in a 9 hazardous financial condition was in the best interests of the Company.

10 552. In deciding to continue operating L&C, or failing to act to cease its operation, after
11 review of the 2012 2Q Financials, all Director Defendants relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among
12 others, including without limitation information, opinions, reports, or books of account or
13 statements, including financial statements or other financial data provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S.
14 RE and others, or prepared based on information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite
15 having knowledge concerning the matter in question that caused reliance thereon, including
16 without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, to be unwarranted.

17 Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-553. 18 Ter and U.S. RE, and the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all 19 relevant monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed 20 to review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the official conduct at issue. 21 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by all Director Defendants regarding the decision to continue 22 operating L&C, or failure to act to cease its operation, after review of the 2012 2Q Financials are 23 not protected by the BJR, and the BJR is rebutted with respect thereto. Such official conduct 24 constitutes a breach of all Director Defendants' fiduciary duties involving intentional and 25 knowing misconduct and knowing violations of the law by said defendants, which all Director 26 Defendants knew was wrongful at all relevant times.

27 554. In deciding to renew the management agreement with Uni-Ter, all Director28 Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the

interests of the Company as required by applicable law, including without limitation NRS
 78.138(3).

3 555. In determining to renew the management agreement with Uni-Ter, all Director 4 Defendants failed to act honestly and in good faith, on an informed basis, and with a view to the 5 interests of the Company by, without limitation, continuing to operate L&C, or failing to act to 6 cease its operation, while knowing it was in a hazardous financial condition, impaired and/or 7 insolvent, knowingly violating Nevada law, failing to be informed about the exact nature of the 8 Company's financial condition to the extent they reasonably believed appropriate, not reasonably 9 believing the decision to renew the management agreement with Uni-Ter was in the best interests 10 of the Company.

11 556. in determining to renew the management agreement with Uni-Ter, all Director
12 Defendants relied on Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, among others, including without limitation
13 information, opinions, reports, or books of account or statements, including financial statements
14 or other financial data provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE and others, or prepared based on
15 information provided by Uni-Ter and/or U.S. RE, despite having knowledge concerning the
16 matter in question that caused reliance thereon, including without limitation, Uni-Ter and/or U.S.
17 RE, to be unwarranted.

18 557. Such knowledge included, without limitation, the Conflicts of Interest among Uni-19 Ter and U.S. RE, and the lack of expertise of Uni-Ter and U.S. RE, the failure to provide all 20 relevant monthly financial reports to the Board, as well as the Board's knowledge they had failed 21 to review all such reports, and the Red Flags occurring prior to the official conduct at issue. 22 Thus, the actions and/or inaction by all Director Defendants regarding the decision to in 23 determining to renew the management agreement with Uni-Ter are not protected by the BJR, and 24 the BJR is rebutted with respect thereto. Such official conduct constitutes a breach of all Director 25 Defendants' fiduciary duties involving intentional and knowing misconduct, including without 26 limitation the violations of the Management Agreements set forth herein, and potentially others, 27 and knowing violations of the law by said defendants, including without limitation knowing 28 violation of the statutes set forth herein, and potentially others, which all Director Defendants

1	knew was wrongful and constituted intentional misconduct and/or knowing violation of the law at
2	all relevant times.
3	558. As a proximate result of the Defendants' breaches of fiduciary duties, Plaintiff
4	sustained damages which could have been prevented had the Defendants performed their
5	fiduciary duties as required.
6	559. The Defendants' acts and failures to act, as set forth herein, were a substantial
7	factor in L&C's damages which were reasonably foreseeable to another in Defendants' position
8	under similar circumstances.
9	H. Piccione's Aiding and Abetting Defendants' breaches of their fiduciary duties.
10	1. <u>U.S. RE</u> .
11	560. By virtue of his position as Chairman, President, Chief Executive Officer, and
12	founder or U.S. RE, Piccione had the power, control, and authority to set policy, make
13	employment decisions, decide all matters of business, and to oversee and manage the affairs of
14	U.S. RE.
15	561. By virtue of his position at U.S. RE, Piccione had detailed knowledge of the
16	affairs of U.S. RE in regard to its relationship with L&C.
17	562. L&C was incorporated and organized at the direction of Piccione.
18	563. The U.S. RE Agreement made U.S. RE the exclusive reinsurance broker for L&C
19	for seven (7) years, and was entered into at the direction of Piccione.
20	564. Employees under the direction and control of Piccione were responsible for initial
21	licensing and license renewal at U.S. RE, and as a result had knowledge that U.S. RE was not a
22	licensed insurance intermediary in Nevada.
23	565. Piccione knew that U.S. RE was never licensed as a reinsurance broker for L&C.
24	566. On or around July of 2011, U.S. RE employee Bill Joseph provided Piccione with
25	a comprehensive list of all licenses held by U.S. Re, including insurance intermediary licenses,
26	which showed that U.S. RE did not hold a reinsurance intermediary license in Nevada.
27	which showed that 0.5. KE did not hold a remsurance intermediary needs in revada.
28	
I	

567. Despite Piccione's knowledge that U.S. RE needed and did not have a Nevada
 reinsurance intermediary license to act as a reinsurance broker for L&C, Piccione knowingly
 participated in the breach of U.S. RE's fiduciary duties to L&C by acting as L&C's reinsurance
 broker each year from 2004 to 2012.

5 568. Piccione actively participated in recommending and negotiating reinsurance
6 programs for L&C, including without limitation in 2012, and did so knowing that U.S. RE did not
7 hold a Nevada license as a reinsurance intermediary in breach of its fiduciary duty to L&C.

8 569. Piccione knew that U.S. RE provided L&C improper advice on reinsurance in
9 breach of its fiduciary duty to L&C, including but not limited to recommending to L&C
10 reinsurance programs that had inappropriate excess of loss and retention levels.

11 570. Piccione knowingly participated in said breach of U.S. RE's fiduciary duties to
12 L&C, including but not limited to failing to notify L&C or its Board, or taking other corrective
13 action.

14 571. Piccione knew that U.S. RE failed to advise the Board that L&C had options
15 outside of buying reinsurance that would have been more appropriate for L&C, and that such
16 failure by U.S. RE constituted a breach of U.S. RE's fiduciary duties to L&C.

17 572. Piccione knowingly participated in said breach of U.S. RE's fiduciary duties to
18 L&C, including but not limited to failing to notify L&C or its Board, or taking other corrective
19 action.

20

## 2. <u>Uni-Ter</u>.

21 573. As a founder, a Director, and the Chairman of Uni-Ter, Piccione had detailed
22 knowledge of the affairs of Uni-Ter in regard to its relationship with L&C.

574. By virtue of his position at Uni-Ter, Piccione had the power, control and authority
over Uni-Ter to set policy, provide directives to employees, and to oversee and manage the affairs
of the business.

26 575. Piccione was deeply involved in the day to day affairs of Uni-Ter, was frequently
27 consulted and made decisions on behalf of Uni-Ter, closely monitored and had knowledge of the

1 daily operations of Uni-Ter, and was known by the employees of Uni-Ter as the individual who 2 had the final say on all matters related to Uni-Ter.

3 576. L&C was incorporated and organized at the direction of Piccione for the purpose 4 of providing a captive source of management fees to Uni-Ter, to benefit Piccione personally, 5 because Uni-Ter was an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of U.S. RE Companies, of which 6 Piccione was the largest shareholder.

7 577. Piccione created L&C with the intention that L&C would be managed by Uni-Ter, 8 and caused that Uni-Ter enter into the 2004 Management Agreement with L&C, despite that fact 9 that Piccione knew he had no background or experience in running an insurance company and 10 had no reasonable belief that he could do so competently.

11 578. Piccione caused that the Board of L&C would be composed of individuals that 12 had no education, training, or experience running an insurance company, and that Uni-Ter would be headed by individuals that had no education, training, or experience running an insurance 13 14 company.

15 579. Piccione put Elsass in charge of running Uni-Ter, who Piccione knew had a 16 background in sales, brokering and investment banking, but had never run or managed an 17 insurance company, and had no experience in handling claims or setting reserves.

18 580. Piccione caused that compensation for Elsass to include incentives to increase the 19 amount of premiums underwritten by Uni-Ter on behalf of L&C, and to increase the net profits of 20 Uni-Ter, but failed to include any incentives to Elsass to provide for the financial strength and 21 stability of L&C, thereby placing undue emphasis and focus on L&C's rapid growth at the 22 expense of L&C's solvency and ability to pay claims.

23

581. In or around 2011, Piccione became aware that Elsass had been suppressing 24 L&C's claims reserves in breach of Uni-Ter's fiduciary duty to L&C, but did not notify the Board 25 or take appropriate corrective action.

26 582. In or around 2010 or 2011, Piccione became aware that L&C was in a hazardous 27 financial condition, but did not notify the Board or take appropriate corrective action in time to 28 avert the events leading up to the Receivership Action.

1	583. Piccione knew that U.S. RE was not licensed in Nevada as an insurance
2	intermediary, and that Uni-Ter was advising L&C to use U.S. RE as its exclusive reinsurance
3	broker in breach of is fiduciary duty to L&C, but did not inform the Board of this fact or take
4	appropriate corrective action.
5	584. Piccione became aware no later than May 2012 that there was an employee
6	"whistle blower" at Uni-Ter that had likely "kept detailed records of all e-mails and conversations
7	specific to the issues of reserves being suppressed." Despite this, Piccione intentionally failed to
8	disclose this information to the Board, or take other corrective action, which purposely aided and
9	abetted Uni-Ter's breach of fiduciary duties and negligent misrepresentations to L&C as more
10	fully detailed herein.
11	CLAIMS
12	585. The allegations set forth above are incorporated into the claims set forth herein as
13	is fully set forth for each claim.
14	FIRST CLAIM FOR RELIEF
15	(Breach of Fiduciary Duties – Robert Chur)
16	586. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without
17	limitation Paragraphs 1 through 585, as though fully set forth herein.
18	587. As a director of L&C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and Chur
19	at the time of the acts or inaction alleged herein.
20	588. As such, Chur owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, including without limitation the
21	duties of care, honesty, loyalty, confidentiality, full disclosure, fairness, and good faith.
22	589. Chur breached one or more of those duties, as set forth herein.
23	590. Such breaches were not protected by the business judgment rule, and/or the
24	business judgment rule was rebutted with respect thereto, as set forth herein.
25	591. Such breaches involved intentional and knowing misconduct and/or knowing
26	violations of the law by said defendant, which said defendant knew was wrongful at all relevant
27	times, as set forth herein.
28	
	- 105 - 00640

1	592. As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount in excess of
2	\$15,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.
3	593. Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represent the Receiver in this
4	matter, and is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to
5	recover herein.
6	SECOND CLAIM FOR RELIEF
7	(Breach of Fiduciary Duties – Steve Fogg)
8	594. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without
9	limitation Paragraphs 1 through 593, as though fully set forth herein.
10	595. As a director of L&C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and Fogg
11	at the time of the acts or inaction alleged herein.
12	596. As such, Fogg owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, including without limitation the
13	duties of care, honesty, loyalty, confidentiality, full disclosure, fairness, and good faith.
14	597. Fogg breached one or more of those duties, as set forth herein.
15	598. Such breaches were not protected by the business judgment rule, and/or the
16	business judgment rule was rebutted with respect thereto, as set forth herein.
17	599. Such breaches involved intentional and knowing misconduct and/or knowing
18	violations of the law by said defendant, which said defendant knew was wrongful at all relevant
19	times, as set forth herein.
20	600. As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount in excess of
21	\$15,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.
22	601. Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represent the Receiver in this
23	matter, and is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to
24	recover herein.
25	THIRD CLAIM FOR RELIEF
26	(Breach of Fiduciary Duties – Mark Garber)
27	602. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without
28	limitation Paragraphs 1 through 601, as though fully set forth herein.
	- 106 -
	- 100 - 00641

- 106 -

1	603. As a director of L&C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and Garber
2	at the time of the acts or inaction alleged herein.
3	604. As such, Garber owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, including without limitation the
4	duties of care, honesty, loyalty, confidentiality, full disclosure, fairness, and good faith.
5	605. Garber breached one or more of those duties, as set forth herein.
6	606. Such breaches were not protected by the business judgment rule, and/or the
7	business judgment rule was rebutted with respect thereto, as set forth herein.
8	607. Such breaches involved intentional and knowing misconduct and/or knowing
9	violations of the law by said defendant, which said defendant knew was wrongful at all relevant
10	times, as set forth herein.
11	608. As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount in excess of
12	\$15,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.
13	609. Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represent the Receiver in this
14	matter, and is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to
15	recover herein.
16	FOURTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF
17	(Breach of Fiduciary Duties – Carol Harter)
18	610. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without
10	
19	limitation Paragraphs 1 through 609, as though fully set forth herein.
19 20	<ul><li>limitation Paragraphs 1 through 609, as though fully set forth herein.</li><li>611. As a director of L&amp;C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and Harter</li></ul>
20	611. As a director of L&C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and Harter
20 21	611. As a director of L&C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and Harter at the time of the acts or inaction alleged herein.
20 21 22	<ul> <li>611. As a director of L&amp;C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and Harter at the time of the acts or inaction alleged herein.</li> <li>612. As such, Harter owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, including without limitation the</li> </ul>
20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>611. As a director of L&amp;C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and Harter at the time of the acts or inaction alleged herein.</li> <li>612. As such, Harter owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, including without limitation the duties of care, honesty, loyalty, confidentiality, full disclosure, fairness, and good faith.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>611. As a director of L&amp;C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and Harter at the time of the acts or inaction alleged herein.</li> <li>612. As such, Harter owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, including without limitation the duties of care, honesty, loyalty, confidentiality, full disclosure, fairness, and good faith.</li> <li>613. Harter breached one or more of those duties, as set forth herein.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>611. As a director of L&amp;C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and Harter at the time of the acts or inaction alleged herein.</li> <li>612. As such, Harter owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, including without limitation the duties of care, honesty, loyalty, confidentiality, full disclosure, fairness, and good faith.</li> <li>613. Harter breached one or more of those duties, as set forth herein.</li> <li>614. Such breaches were not protected by the business judgment rule, and/or the</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>611. As a director of L&amp;C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and Harter at the time of the acts or inaction alleged herein.</li> <li>612. As such, Harter owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, including without limitation the duties of care, honesty, loyalty, confidentiality, full disclosure, fairness, and good faith.</li> <li>613. Harter breached one or more of those duties, as set forth herein.</li> <li>614. Such breaches were not protected by the business judgment rule, and/or the</li> </ul>

1	615. Such breaches involved intentional and knowing misconduct and/or knowing
2	violations of the law by said defendant, which said defendant knew was wrongful at all relevant
3	times, as set forth herein.
4	616. As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount in excess of
5	\$15,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.
6	617. Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represent the Receiver in this
7	matter, and is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to
8	recover herein.
9	FIFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF
10	(Breach of Fiduciary Duties – Robert Hurlbut)
11	618. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without
12	limitation Paragraphs 1 through 617, as though fully set forth herein.
13	619. As a director of L&C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and
14	Hurlbut at the time of the acts or inaction alleged herein.
15	620. As such, Hurlbut owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, including without limitation
16	the duties of care, honesty, loyalty, confidentiality, full disclosure, fairness, and good faith.
17	621. Hurlbut breached one or more of those duties, as set forth herein.
18	622. Such breaches were not protected by the business judgment rule, and/or the
19	business judgment rule was rebutted with respect thereto, as set forth herein.
20	623. Such breaches involved intentional and knowing misconduct and/or knowing
21	violations of the law by said defendant, which said defendant knew was wrongful at all relevant
22	times, as set forth herein.
23	624. As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount in excess of
24	\$15,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.
25	625. Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represent the Receiver in this
26	matter, and is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to
27	recover herein.
28	626. WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prayse for relief and judgment as set forth herein.
	100
l	- 108 - 00643

1	SIXTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF
2	(Breach of Fiduciary Duties – Jeff Marshall)
3	627. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without
4	limitation Paragraphs 1 through 626, as though fully set forth herein.
5	628. As a director of L&C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and
6	Marshall at the time of the acts or inaction alleged herein.
7	629. As such, Marshall owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, including without limitation
8	the duties of care, honesty, loyalty, confidentiality, full disclosure, fairness, and good faith.
9	630. Marshall breached one or more of those duties, as set forth herein.
10	631. Such breaches were not protected by the business judgment rule, and/or the
11	business judgment rule was rebutted with respect thereto, as set forth herein.
12	632. Such breaches involved intentional and knowing misconduct and/or knowing
13	violations of the law by said defendant, which said defendant knew was wrongful at all relevant
14	times, as set forth herein.
15	633. As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount in excess of
16	\$15,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.
17	634. Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represent the Receiver in this
18	matter, and is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to
19	recover herein.
20	635. WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prayse for relief and judgment as set forth herein.
21	SEVENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF
22	(Breach of Fiduciary Duties – Eric Stickels)
23	636. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without
24	limitation Paragraphs 1 through 635, as though fully set forth herein.
25	637. As a director of L&C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and
26	Stickels at the time of the acts or inaction alleged herein.
27	638. As such, Stickels owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, including without limitation
28	the duties of care, honesty, loyalty, confidentiality, full disclosure, fairness, and good faith.
	- 109 - 00644

1 639. Stickels breached one or more of those duties, as set forth herein. 2 640. Such breaches were not protected by the business judgment rule, and/or the 3 business judgment rule was rebutted with respect thereto, as set forth herein. 4 641. Such breaches involved intentional and knowing misconduct and/or knowing 5 violations of the law by said defendant, which said defendant knew was wrongful at all relevant 6 times, as set forth herein. 7 642. As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount in excess of 8 \$15,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter. 9 643. Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represent the Receiver in this 10 matter, and is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to 11 recover herein. 12 644. WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prayse for relief and judgment as set forth herein. 13 **EIGHTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF** 14 (Breach of Fiduciary Duties – Barbara Lumpkin) 15 645. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without 16 limitation Paragraphs 1 through 644, as though fully set forth herein. 17 646. As a director of L&C, a fiduciary relationship existed between Plaintiff and 18 Lumpkin at the time of the acts or inaction alleged herein. 19 As such, Lumpkin owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, including without limitation 647. 20 the duties of care, honesty, loyalty, confidentiality, full disclosure, fairness, and good faith. 21 648. Lumpkin breached one or more of those duties, as set forth herein. 22 649. Such breaches were not protected by the business judgment rule, and/or the 23 business judgment rule was rebutted with respect thereto, as set forth herein. 24 650. Such breaches involved intentional and knowing misconduct and/or knowing 25 violations of the law by said defendant, which said defendant knew was wrongful at all relevant 26 times, as set forth herein. 27 As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount in excess of 651. 28 \$15,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.

1	652. Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represent the Receiver in this			
2	matter, and is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to			
3	recover herein.			
4	653. WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prayse for relief and judgment as set forth herein.			
5	NINTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF			
6	(Deepening of the Insolvency of L&C Caused by all Defendants)			
7	654. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without			
8	limitation Paragraphs 1 through 653, as though fully set forth herein.			
9	655. Defendants' actions and/or failures to act severely and unlawfully prolonged the			
10	life of L&C, led to its initial insolvency and, also increased its insolvency.			
11	656. As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount in excess of			
12	\$15,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.			
13	657. Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represent the Receiver in this			
14	matter, and is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to			
15	recover herein.			
16	658. WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prayse for relief and judgment as set forth herein.			
17	TENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF			
18	(Negligent Misrepresentation by Uni-Ter UMC)			
19	659. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without			
20	limitation Paragraphs 1 through 658, as though fully set forth herein.			
21	660. Uni-Ter UMC, through its employees, negligently misrepresented the specific			
22	financial conditions of L&C including the level of losses and LAE.			
23	661. Uni-Ter had participated in the creation of L&C and grown it rapidly for its own			
24	financial benefit, as well as that of U.S. RE, who benefitted from the placement of reinsurance			
25	and from management fees earned by its subsidiary. Uni-Ter had intimate familiarity with the			
26	financial information of L&C.			
27	662. However, instead of presenting all relevant financial information to the Board,			
28	Uni-Ter appears to have selectively provided information such that the Board was not informed			
	- 111 -			

1	of the actual financial condition of L&C at certain times. Even after a number of reports showed
2	substantial growth of L&C's losses in late 2011, Mr. Elsass even represented to the Board in early
3	2012 that claims losses were not as bad as previously reported in late December.
4	663. Uni-Ter and Milliman told the Board that the large losses that started appearing in
5	the 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2010 were primarily because of three insureds who had been non-renewed in
6	2011, thus giving the impression that this would resolve the large losses issue. These
7	representations are representative of how the Board was kept in the dark regarding the actual
8	financial condition of L&C.
9	664. L&C justifiably relied on the information presented to it by Uni-Ter, as set forth
10	herein.
11	665. As a proximate result, Plaintiff has suffered damages in excess of \$15,000, the
12	exact amount to be proven at trial herein.
13	666. Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represent her in this matter, and
14	is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to recover herein.
15	667. WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prayse for relief and judgment as set forth herein.
16	ELEVENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF
17	(Breach of Fiduciary Duty by Uni-Ter UMC)
18	668. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without
19	limitation Paragraphs 1 through 667, as though fully set forth herein.
20	669. A fiduciary relationship between L&C and Uni-Ter UMC pursuant to which Uni-
21	Ter UMC owed fiduciary duties to L&C because, without limitation, such a fiduciary relationship
22	was set forth in the 2004 Management Agreement and the 2011 Management Agreement, as well
23	as because L&C had the right to expect trust and confidence in the integrity and fidelity of Uni-
24	Ter UMC.
25	670. As a result, Uni-Ter UMC owed fiduciary duties to L&C, including without
26	limitation the duties of care, honesty, loyalty, confidentiality, full disclosure, fairness, and good
27	faith.
28	
	- 112 - 00647

1	671.	Uni-Ter UMC breached one or more of those duties, inclu-	uding without limitation		
2	as set forth herein.				
3	672.	As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in a	n amount in excess of		
4	\$15,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.				
5	673.	Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represe	ent the Receiver in this		
6	matter, and is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to				
7	recover herein.				
8	674.	WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prayse for relief and judgment as	set forth herein.		
9		TWELFTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF			
10		(Breach of Fiduciary Duty by Uni-Ter CS)			
11	675.	Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained he	erein, including without		
12	limitation Para	agraphs 1 through 674, as though fully set forth herein.			
13	676.	A fiduciary relationship between L&C and Uni-Ter CS pu	rsuant to which Uni-Ter		
14	CS owed fiduciary duties to L&C because, without limitation, such a fiduciary relationship was				
15	set forth in the 2011 Management Agreement, as well as because L&C had the right to expect				
16	trust and confi	dence in the integrity and fidelity of Uni-Ter CS.			
17	677.	As a result, Uni-Ter CS owed fiduciary duties to L	&C, including without		
18	limitation the	duties of care, honesty, loyalty, confidentiality, full disclo	sure, fairness, and good		
19	faith.				
20	678.	Uni-Ter CS breached one or more of those duties, as set	forth herein, including		
21	without limitation by suppressing reserves and failing to correct the problem.				
22	679.	As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in a	n amount in excess of		
23	\$15,000, the e	xact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.			
24	680.	Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represe	ent the Receiver in this		
25	matter, and is	obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs	, which it is entitled to		
26	recover herein				
27	681.	WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prayse for relief and judgment as	set forth herein.		
28	THIRTEENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF				
		- 113 -	00648		

1	(Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against U.S. RE)	
2	682. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without	
3	limitation Paragraphs 1 through 681, as though fully set forth herein.	
4	683. L&C engaged U.S. RE as its agent and exclusive broker and consultant to find and	
5	secure appropriate reinsurance. The U.S. RE Agreement appointed U.S. RE as L&C's exclusive	
6	reinsurance intermediary/broker and granted U.S. RE full and complete authority to negotiate the	
7	placement of reinsurance on all classes of insurance with unspecified limits of coverage as	
8	requested by the underwriter of L&C (i.e., Uni-Ter).	
9	684. U.S. RE was itself engaged as L&C's "exclusive reinsurance intermediary/broker"	
10	and as L&C's agent, including being granted "full and complete authority to negotiate the	
11	placement of reinsurance or retrocessions on all classes of insurance with unspecified limits of	
12	coverage as specifically requested by any underwriter of [L&C]." See Exhibit 4, the U.S. RE	
13	Agreement.	
14	685. The U.S. RE Agreement further recognizes U.S. RE's agency with L&C by stating	
15	that U.S. RE "will exercise its best efforts in the discharge of its duties on behalf of the	
16	Company." Id. (emphasis added).	
17	686. The Supreme Court of Nevada has held that "[a]n agency relationship is formed	
18	when one who hires another retains a contractual right to control the other's manner of	
19	performance." Grand Hotel Gift Shop v. Granite State Ins. Co., 108 Nev. 811, 815, 839 P.2d	
20	599, 602 (1992) (citation omitted).	
21	687. U.S. RE acted as the agent of L&C, as the U.S. RE Agreement expressly states not	
22	only that U.S. RE will act "on behalf of" L&C, but also that L&C has the right to control U.S.	
23	RE's manner of performance as U.S. RE promises to "comply with written standards established	
24	by [L&C] for the cession or retrocession of all insured risks." See Exhibit 4.	
25	688. Further, Nevada law makes clear that "[a]n agent, such as respondent in these	
26	circumstances, owes to the principal the highest duty of fidelity, loyalty and honesty in the	
27	performance of the duties by the agent on behalf of the principal." LeMon v. Landers, 81 Nev.	
28	329, 332, 402 P.2d 648, 649 (1965) (holding that the agent breached her fiduciary obligations)	
		1

1	(emphasis added); see also Chem. Bank v. Sec. Pac. Nat. Bank, 20 F.3d 375, 377 (9th Cir. 1994)		
2	("The very meaning of being an agent is assuming fiduciary duties to one's principal.") (citing		
3	Restatement (Second) of Agency § 1(1)).		
4	689. Thus, as the agent of L&C, U.S. RE owed L&C fiduciary duties under Nevada		
5	law, as set forth herein. These fiduciary duties included without limitation the duties of care,		
6	honesty, loyalty, confidentiality, full disclosure, fairness, and good faith.		
7	690. U.S. RE breached these fiduciary duties through intentional acts, including without		
8	limitation, as set forth herein.		
9	691. No facts were found that reinsurance failed to pay as required. To the contrary, the		
10	reinsurance policies seemed not to be invoked because deductible amounts were not reached,		
11	especially in the early years of 2004 to 2008.		
12	692. Nevertheless, U.S. RE intentionally represented to L&C that it would act in L&C's		
13	best interests, creating additional duties toward L&C other than merely finding and securing		
14	reinsurance, including but not limited to, fiduciary duties, as set forth herein.		
15	693. In violation of such duties, U.S. RE intentionally failed to find appropriate		
16	reinsurance because the deductible rates were consistently too high. This is shown by the fact		
17	that reinsurance did not come into play at all in the early years.		
18	694. As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount in excess of		
19	\$15,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.		
20	695. Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represent her in this matter, and		
21	is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to recover herein.		
22	696. WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prays for relief and judgment as set forth herein.		
23	FOURTEENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF		
24	(Aiding and Abetting Breach of Fiduciary Duty by Uni-Ter UMC)		
25	697. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without		
26	limitation Paragraphs 1 through 696, as though fully set forth herein.		
27	698. Defendant Uni-Ter UMC owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, as set forth herein.		
28	699. Defendant Uni-Ter UMC breached it fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, as set forth		
	- 115 - 00650		

1	herein.		
2	700.	Defendant Uni-Ter UMC substantially assisted or encourt	aged Uni-Ter CS's and
3	U.S. RE's conduct in breaching their fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, as set forth herein.		
4	701.	As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in a	n amount in excess of
5	\$15,000, the	exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.	
6	702.	Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represen	t her in this matter, and
7	is obligated to	p pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entit	led to recover herein.
8	703.	WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prays for relief and judgment as se	et forth herein.
9		FIFTEENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF	
10		(Aiding and Abetting Breach of Fiduciary Duty by Uni-	Ter CS)
11	704.	Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained he	erein, including without
12	limitation Par	ragraphs 1 through 703, as though fully set forth herein.	
13	705.	Defendant Uni-Ter CS owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, as	s set forth herein.
14	706.	Defendant Uni-Ter CS breached its fiduciary duties to Plain	ntiff, as set forth herein.
15	707.	Defendant Uni-Ter CS substantially assisted or encourage	ed Uni-Ter UMC's and
16	U.S. RE's con	nduct in breaching their fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, as set for	rth herein.
17	708.	As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in a	n amount in excess of
18	\$15,000, the	exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.	
19	709.	Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represen	t her in this matter, and
20	is obligated to	p pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entit	led to recover herein.
21	710.	WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prays for relief and judgment as se	et forth herein.
22		SIXTEENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF	
23		(Aiding and Abetting Breach of Fiduciary Duty by U.	S. RE)
24	711.	Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained he	erein, including without
25	limitation Par	ragraphs 1 through 710, as though fully set forth herein.	
26	712.	Defendant U.S. RE owed fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, as set	t forth herein.
27	713.	Defendant U.S. RE breached its fiduciary duties to Plaintiff	f, as set forth herein.
28	714.	Defendant substantially assisted or encouraged Uni-Ter UN	MC's and Uni-Ter CS's
		112	
		- 116 -	00651

1	conduct in breaching their fiduciary duties to Plaintiff, as set forth herein.			
2	715. As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount in excess of			
3	\$15,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.			
4	716. Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represent her in this matter, and			
5	is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to recover herein.			
6	717. WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prays for relief and judgment as set forth herein.			
7	SEVENTEENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF			
8	(Aiding and Abetting U.S. RE's Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Piccione)			
9	718. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without			
10	limitation Paragraphs 1 through 717, as though fully set forth herein.			
11	719. As a result of the relationship that existed between U.S. RE and L&C, U.S. RE			
12	owed a fiduciary duty to L&C at all time relevant herein.			
13	720. As a result of the fiduciary relationship that existed between U.S. RE and L&C,			
14	U.S. RE breached its fiduciary duty to L&C as more fully described herein.			
15	721. Piccione knew of U.S. RE's fiduciary obligations to L&C, knew of U.S. RE's			
16	breaches of fiduciary duties to L&C, and substantially assisted or encouraged in U.S. RE's breach			
17	of fiduciary duty to L&C by aiding and abetting U.S. RE's breaches. These actions include,			
18	without limitation, aiding and abetting U.S. RE acting as L&C's reinsurance broker without			
19	having a Nevada reinsurance intermediary license, with respect to recommending inappropriate			
20	reinsurance programs to L&C, and with respect to failing to advise L&C that there may options			
21	outside of buying reinsurance that may have been more appropriate for L&C.			
22	722. As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount in excess of			
23	\$15,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.			
24	723. Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represent her in this matter, and			
25	is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to recover herein.			
26	724. WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prayse for relief and judgment as set forth herein.			
27	///			
28	///			
	117			
	- 117 - 00652			

1	EIGHTEENTH CLAIM FOR RELIEF
2	(Aiding and Abetting Uni-Ter's Breach of Fiduciary Duty Against Piccione)
3	725. Plaintiff repeats and realleges all allegations contained herein, including without
4	limitation Paragraphs 1 through 724, as though fully set forth herein.
5	726. L&C engaged Uni-Ter to act as its managing general agent pursuant to the terms
6	of the 2004 Managing Agreement and later the 2011 Management Agreement.
7	727. As a result of the relationship that existed between Uni-Ter and L&C, Uni-Ter
8	owed a fiduciary duty to L&C at all time relevant herein.
9	728. As a result of the fiduciary relationship that existed between Uni-Ter and L&C,
10	Uni-Ter breached its fiduciary duty to L&C as more fully described herein.
11	729. Piccione knew of Uni-Ter's fiduciary obligations to L&C, knew of Uni-Ter's
12	breaches of fiduciary duties to L&C, and substantially assisted or encouraged in Uni-Ter's breach
13	of fiduciary duty to L&C by aiding and abetting Uni-Ter's breaches. These actions include,
14	without limitation, not informing the Board and taking appropriate actions when Uni-Ter
15	suppressed L&C's reserves, when Uni-Ter failed to provide material, timely or accurate
16	information to the Board, when L&C was in a hazardous financial position, and by
17	recommending that L&C use U.S. RE as its reinsurance broker knowing that needed but did not
18	have a Nevada reinsurance intermediary license.
19	730. As a proximate result, Plaintiff has been damaged in an amount in excess of
20	\$15,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial in this matter.
21	731. Plaintiff has retained the undersigned law firm to represent her in this matter, and
22	is obligated to pay it a reasonable attorney's fee and costs, which it is entitled to recover herein.
23	WHEREFORE, Plaintiff prays for relief and judgment as follows:
24	A. For actual damages, including without limitation general, compensatory and
25	special damages, sustained by Plaintiff in an amount in excess of \$15,000 in an amount to be
26	more specifically established at trial in accordance with proof;
27	B. For reasonable attorney's fees pursuant to statute or as special damages, or as
28	provided in the agreement between the parties;
	- 118 - 00653

1	C.	For pre-judgment and post-judgment interest; and	
2	D.	D. For such other and further relief at law or in equity as the Court may deem just and	
3	proper.		
4	DAT	ED: <u>July 2, 2020</u> .	
5		HUTCHISON & STEFFEN	
6		By: <u>/s/ Brenoch Wirthlin, Esq.</u>	
7		MARK A. HUTCHISON, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 4639	
8		PATRICIA LEE, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 8287	
		BRENOCH R. WIRTHLIN, ESQ.	
9		Nevada Bar No. 10282 Christian Orme, Esq.	
10		Nevada Bar No. 10175	
11		Peccole Professional Park	
12		10080 West Alta Drive, Suite 200 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145	
13		Telephone: (702) 385.2500 Facsimile: (702) 385.2086	
14		E-Mail: <u>mhutchison@hutchlegal.com</u>	
		<u>plee@hutchlegal.com</u> <u>bwirthlin@hutchlegal.com</u>	
15		<u>corme@hutchlegal.com</u>	
16		Attorneys for Plaintiff	
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
		- 119 - 00654	

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK EXHIBIT PAGE ONLY

## **EXHIBIT 4**

# HUTCHISON & STEFFEN

A PROFESSIONAL LLC

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	NEO BRENOCH R. WIRTHLIN, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 10282 CHRIS ORME, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 10175 STUART J. TAYLOR, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 14285 HUTCHISON & STEFFEN 10080 West Alta Drive, Suite 200 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 Telephone: (702) 385.2500 Facsimile: (702) 385.2500 Facsimile: (702) 385.2086 E-Mail: <u>bwirthlin@hutchlegal.com</u> E-mail: <u>corme@hutchlegal.com</u> E-Mail: <u>staylor@hutchlegal.com</u> Attorneys for Plaintiff	COURT
11		
12	CLARK COUN COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE FOR	Case No.: A-14-711535-C
13	THE STATE OF NEVADA AS RECEIVER	
14	OF LEWIS AND CLARK LTC RISK RETENTION GROUP, INC.,	Dept. No.: XXVII
15	Plaintiff,	
16		NOTICE OF ENTRY OF ORDER
17	VS.	
18	ROBERT CHUR, STEVE FOGG, MARK GARBER, CAROL HARTER, ROBERT	
19	HURLBUT, BARBARA LUMPKIN, JEFF	
20	MARSHALL, ERIC STICKELS, UNI-TER UNDERWRITING MANAGEMENT CORP.,	
21	UNI-TER CLAIMS SERVICES CORP., and U.S. RE CORPORATION,; DOES 1-50,	
22	inclusive; and ROES 51-100, inclusive;	
23	Defendants.	
24		
25	Please take notice that an Order Denyir	ng Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to File Fourth
26	Amended Complaint was entered on the 8th day of	of August, 2020, a copy of which is attached
27	///	
28	///	
	Page 1 of	3

10.00

1	hereto.
2	DATED this 8 <sup>th</sup> day of August, 2020.
3	HUTCHISON & STEFFEN
4	
5	By <u>/s/Brenoch Wirthlin</u>
6	BRENOCH R. WIRTHLIN, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 10282
7	CHRIS ORME, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 10175
8	STUART J. TAYLOR, ESQ. Nevada Bar No. 14285
9	10080 West Alta Drive, Suite 200
10	Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 Attorneys for Plaintiff
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	Page 2 of 3

1	
2	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE
3	Pursuant to NRCP 5(b), I certify that on this 8th day of August, 2020, I caused the
4	document entitled NOTICE OF ENTRY OF ORDER to be served on the following by Electronic
5	Service to:
6	ALL PARTIES ON THE E-SERVICE LIST
7	
8	<i>/s/Danielle Kelley</i> An Employee of Hutchison & Steffen, PLLC
9	An Employee of Hutemson & Stenen, The
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	Page 3 of 3

8/10/2020 4:56 PM Electronically Filed 08/10/2020 4:56 PM CLERK OF THE COURT **ODM** 1 George F. Ogilvie III, Esq. 2 Nevada Bar No. 3552 MCDONALD CARANO LLP 3 2300 West Sahara Avenue, Suite 1200 Las Vegas, NV 89102 4 Telephone: (702) 873-4100 Facsimile: (702) 873-9966 5 gogilvie@mcdonaldcarano.com 6 Jon M. Wilson, Esq. (Appearing Pro Hac Vice) 7 Kimberly Freedman, Esq. (Appearing Pro Hac Vice) Erin Kolmansberger, Esq. (Appearing Pro Hac Vice) 8 NELSON MULLINS BROAD AND CASSEL 2 S. Biscayne Boulevard, 21st Floor 9 Miami, Florida 33131 Telephone: (305) 373-9400 10 Facsimile: (305) 373-9443 Jon.Wilson@nelsonmullins.com 11 Kimberly.Freedman@nelsonmullins.com Erin.Kolmansberger@nelsonmullins.com 12 Attorneys for Defendants Uni-Ter Underwriting 13 Management Corp., Uni-Ter Claims Services Corp., and U.S. RE Corporation 14 15 DISTRICT COURT 16 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA** 17 COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE FOR THE Case No. A-14-711535-C 18 STATE OF NEVADA AS RECEIVER OF LEWIS AND CLARK LTC RISK RETENTION Dept. No.: XXVII 19 GROUP, INC., **ORDER DENYING PLAINTIFF'S** 20 Plaintiffs, **MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE** FOURTH AMENDED COMPLAINT 21 v. 22 ROBERT CHUR, STEVE FOGG, MARK GARBER, CAROL HARTER, ROBERT 23 HURLBUT, BARBARA LUMPKIN, JEFF MARSHALL, ERIC STICKELS, UNI-TER 24 UNDERWRITING MANAGEMENT CORP. UNI-TER CLAIMS SERVICES CORP., and 25 U.S. RE CORPORATION, DOES 1-50, inclusive; and ROES 51-100, inclusive, 26 Defendants. 27 28

McDONALD CARANO 2300 WEST SAHARA AVENUE. SUITE 1200 • LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102 PHONE 702.873.4100 • FAX 702.873.9966 This matter came before the Court for hearing on July 23, 2020 on Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to File Fourth Amended Complaint ("Motion"). Brenoch R. Wirthlin, Esq. appeared on behalf of Plaintiff Commissioner of Insurance for the State of Nevada ("Plaintiff"); George F. Ogilvie III, Esq., Jon N. Wilson, Esq. and Erin Kolmansberger, Esq. appeared on behalf of Defendants Uni-Ter Underwriting Management Corp., Uni-Ter Claims Services Corp., and U.S. RE Corporation; and Angela T. Nakamura Ochoa, Esq. appeared on behalf of Defendants Robert Chur, Steve Fogg, Mark Garber, Carol Harter, Robert Hurlbut, Barbara Lumpkin, Jeff Marshall and Eric Stickels.

Having considered the record and the briefs submitted in support of and in opposition to the Motion, and having entertained the arguments of counsel, the Court finds that the Motion is untimely; that Plaintiff unduly delayed the assertion of the new allegations and claims for relief set forth in the proposed Fourth Amended Complaint; that granting Plaintiff leave to file the Fourth Amended Complaint would unduly prejudice defendants; that the new defendant sought to be added was known to Plaintiff at the time of the filing of the original Complaint; and that the proposed new claims for relief do not relate back to the filing of the original Complaint and are, therefore, time-barred. Based on these findings and good cause appearing therefor,

**IT IS HEREBY ORDERED** that Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to File Fourth Amended Complaint is **DENIED**.

DATED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of July, 2020.

Dated this 10th day of August, 2020

Nancul Allf

NANCY L. ALLF District Court Judge B19 B66 6A18 37FC Nancy Allf District Court Judge

2300 WEST SAHARA AVENUE, SUITE 1200 • LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102 PHONE 702.873.4100 • FAX 702.873.9966 McDONALD ( CARANO

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

1	Approved as to Form and Content:
2	HUTCHISON & STEFFEN
3	By: <u>/s/</u>
4	Brenoch Wirthlin, Esq. 10080 West Alta Drive, Suite 200
5	Las Vegas, Nevada 89145
6	Attorneys for Plaintiff Commissioner
7	of Insurance for the State of Nevada
8	
9	LIPSON NEILSON, P.C.
10	By: <u>/s/</u>
11	Angela T. Nakamura Ochoa, Esq. 9900 Covington Cross Drive, Ste. 120
12	Las Vegas, Nevada 89144
13	Attorneys for Robert Chur, et al.,
14	
15	Submitted By:
16	McDONALD CARANO LLP
17	
18	By: <u>/s/ George F. Ogilvie III</u> George F. Ogilvie III, Esq. (#3552)
19	2300 West Sahara Avenue, Suite 1200 Las Vegas, NV 89102
20	Jon M. Wilson, Esq. (Admitted Pro Hac Vice)
21	Kimberly Freedman, Esq. (Appearing Pro Hac Vice) Erin Kolmansberger, Esq. (Appearing Pro Hac Vice)
22	NELSON MULLINS BROAD AND CASSEL 2 S. Biscayne Boulevard, 21st Floor
23	Miami, Florida 33131
24	Attorneys for Defendants Uni-Ter Underwriting Management Corp., Uni-Ter Claims Services Corp.,
25	and U.S. RE Corporation
26	
27	
28	
	Page 3 of 3

2300 WEST SAHARA AVENUE , SUITE 1200 • LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102 PHONE 702.873.4100 • FAX 702.873.9966 

error half of the later of the second

1			
2	CSERV		
3		ISTRICT COURT & COUNTY, NEVADA	
4		COUNTI, NEVADA	
5			
6	Commissioner of Insurance for	CASE NO: A-14-711535-C	
7	the State of Nevada as Receiver of Lewis and Clark, Plaintiff(s)	DEPT. NO. Department 27	
8	vs.		
9	Robert Chur, Defendant(s)		
10			
11	AUTOMATED	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE	
12			
13	This automated certificate of service was generated by the Eighth Judicial District Court. The foregoing Order was served via the court's electronic eFile system to all		
14	recipients registered for e-Service on th	he above entitled case as listed below:	
15	Service Date: 8/10/2020		
16	Adrina Harris .	aharris@fclaw.com	
17	Angela T. Nakamura Ochoa .	aochoa@lipsonneilson.com	
18	Ashley Scott-Johnson .	ascott-johnson@lipsonneilson.com	
19	Brenoch Wirthlin .	bwirthli@fclaw.com	
20 21	CaraMia Gerard .	cgerard@mcdonaldcarano.com	
22	George F. Ogilvie III .	gogilvie@mcdonaldcarano.com	
23	Jessica Ayala .	jayala@fclaw.com	
24	Joanna Grigoriev .	jgrigoriev@ag.nv.gov	
25	Jon M. Wilson .	jwilson@broadandcassel.com	
26	Kathy Barrett.	kbarrett@mcdonaldcarano.com	
27		-	
28			

,	Marilyn Millam .	mmillam@ag.nv.gov
3	Nevada Attorney General .	wiznetfilings@ag.nv.gov
ŀ	Paul Garcia .	pgarcia@fclaw.com
5	Renee Rittenhouse .	rrittenhouse@lipsonneilson.com
5	Rory Kay .	rkay@mcdonaldcarano.com
7	Susana Nutt .	snutt@lipsonneilson.com
3	Yusimy Bordes .	ybordes@broadandcassel.com
) }	Jelena Jovanovic .	jjovanovic@mcdonaldcarano.com
	Christian Orme	corme@hutchlegal.com
2	Patricia Lee	plee@hutchlegal.com
;	Kimberly Freedman	kfreedman@broadandcassel.com
ŀ	Danielle Kelley	dkelley@hutchlegal.com
;	Karen Surowiec	ksurowiec@mcdonaldcarano.com
5	Jonathan Wong	jwong@lipsonneilson.com
2	Erin Kolmansberger	erin.kolmansberger@nelsonmullins.com
)	Melissa Gomberg	melissa.gomberg@nelsonmullins.com
)	Betsy Gould	bgould@doi.nv.gov
	Juan Cerezo	jcerezo@lipsonneilson.com
2	Stuart Taylor	staylor@hutchlegal.com
,	Heather Bennett	hshepherd@hutchlegal.com
	Brenoch Wirthlin	bwirthlin@klnevada.com
?	Jon Linder	jlinder@klnevada.com
	S. DIanne Pomonis	dpomonis@klnevada.com

1	Daniel Maul	dmaul@hutchlegal.com
2	Brenoch Wirthlin	bwirthlin@hutchlegal.com
3 4	Jon Linder	jlinder@hutchlegal.com
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22 23		
23 24		
24		
26		
27		
28		
I	I	

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK EXHIBIT PAGE ONLY

## EXHIBIT 5

# HUTCHISON & STEFFEN

A PROFESSIONAL LLC

**Electronically Filed** 8/10/2020 4:38 PM Steven D. Grierson CLERK OF THE COURT NEFF 1 George F. Ogilvie III, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 3552 2 MCDONALD CARANO LLP 2300 West Sahara Avenue, Suite 1000 3 Las Vegas, NV 89102 Telephone: (702) 873-4100 4 Facsimile: (702) 873-9966 gogilvie@mcdonaldcarano.com 5 Jon M. Wilson, Esq., Pro Hac Vice 6 Florida Bar No. 139892 NELSON MULLINS BROAD AND CASSEL 7 2 S. Biscayne Boulevard, 21st Floor Miami, Florida 33131 8 Telephone: (305) 373-9400 Facsimile: (305) 373-9443 9 Jon.Wilson@NelsonMullins.com 10 Attorneys for Defendants Uni-Ter Underwriting Management Corp., Uni-Ter Claims Services 11 Corp., and U.S. RE Corporation 12 **DISTRICT COURT** 13 **CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA** 14 COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE FOR Case No. A-14-711535-C 15 THE STATE OF NEVADA AS RECEIVER OF Dept. No.: XXVII LEWIS AND CLARK LTC RISK 16 **RETENTION GROUP, INC.,** NOTICE OF ENTRY OF FINDINGS OF 17 Plaintiff, FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND **ORDER DENYING PLAINTIFF'S** 18 **MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE** vs. 19 FOURTH AMENDED COMPLAINT ROBERT CHUR, STEVE FOGG, MARK 20 GARBER, CAROL HARTER, ROBERT HURLBUT, BARBARA LUMPKIN, JEFF 21 MARSHALL, ERIC STICKELS, UNI-TER UNDERWRITING MANAGEMENT CORP. 22 UNI-TER CLAIMS SERVICES CORP., and 23 U.S. RE CORPORATION, DOES 1-50, inclusive; and ROES 51-100, inclusive, 24 Defendants. 25 26 27 28

McDONALD (CARANO 2300 WEST SAHARA AVENUE, SUITE 1200 • LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102 PHONE 702,873,4100 • FAX 702,873,9966

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order Denying Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to File Fourth Amended Complaint was entered in the abovereferenced case on the 10th day of August, a copy of which is attached hereto. Dated this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2020. McDONALD CARANO LLP By: <u>/s/ George F. Ogilvie III</u> George F. Ogilvie III (NSBN 3552) 2300 West Sahara Avenue, Suite 1200 Las Vegas, NV 89102 Attorneys for Defendants Uni-Ter Underwriting Management Corp., Uni-Ter Claims Services Corp., and U.S. RE Corporation. Page 2 of 3

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE** I HEREBY CERTIFY that I am an employee of McDonald Carano LLP, and that on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2020, a true and correct copy of the foregoing NOTICE OF ENTRY OF FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND ORDER DENYING PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE FOURTH AMENDED COMPLAINT was electronically served with the Clerk of the Court via the Clark County District Court Electronic Filing Program which will provide copies to all counsel of record registered to receive such electronic notification.

> /s/ Jelena Jovanovic An employee of McDonald Carano LLP

### Page 3 of 3

### ELECTRONICALLY SERVED 8/10/2020 3:14 PM

Electronically Filed 08/10/2020 3:14 PM

		Atum . Aum
1	FECI	CLERK OF THE COURT
1	FFCL George F. Ogilvie III, Esq.	
2	Nevada Bar No. 3552	
	MCDONALD CARANO LLP	
3	2300 West Sahara Avenue, Suite 1200	
4	Las Vegas, NV 89102	
4	Telephone: (702) 873-4100	
5	Facsimile: (702) 873-9966	
c.	gogilvie@mcdonaldcarano.com	
6		
7	Jon M. Wilson, Esq. (Appearing <i>Pro Hac Vice</i> ) Kimberly Freedman, Esq. (Appearing <i>Pro Hac Vie</i> )	
	Erin Kolmansberger, Esq. (Appearing Pro Hac Vi	ce)
8	NELSON MULLINS BROAD AND CASSEL	)
9	2 S. Biscayne Boulevard, 21st Floor	
,	Miami, Florida 33131 Telephone: (305) 373-9400	
10	Facsimile: (305) 373-9443	
11	Jon.Wilson@nelsonmullins.com	
11	Kimberly.Freedman@nelsonmullins.com	
12	Erin.Kolmansberger@nelsonmullins.com	
	Attorneys for Defendants Uni-Ter Underwriting	
13	Management Corp., Uni-Ter Claims Services	
14	Corp., and U.S. RE Corporation	
15	DISTRICT	COURT
16	DISTRICT	COURT
10	CLARK COUNT	ΓY, NEVADA
17		
18	COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE FOR THE	Case No. A-14-711535-C
10	STATE OF NEVADA AS RECEIVER OF	
19	LEWIS AND CLARK LTC RISK RETENTION	Dept. No.: XXVII
20	GROUP, INC.,	FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS
20	Plaintiffs,	FINDINGS OF FACT, CONCLUSIONS OF LAW AND ORDER DENYING
21	T minutis,	PLAINTIFF'S MOTION FOR LEAVE
	V.	TO FILE FOURTH AMENDED
22	ROBERT CHUR, STEVE FOGG, MARK	COMPLAINT
23	GARBER, CAROL HARTER, ROBERT	
23	HURLBUT, BARBARA LUMPKIN, JEFF	
24	MARSHALL, ERIC STICKELS, UNI-TER	
25	UNDERWRITING MANAGEMENT CORP. UNI-TER CLAIMS SERVICES CORP., and	
25	U.S. RE CORPORATION, DOES 1-50,	
26	inclusive; and ROES 51-100, inclusive,	
~~		
27	Defendants.	
28		
-		
	1	

This matter came before the Court for hearing on July 23, 2020 on Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to File Fourth Amended Complaint ("Motion"). Brenoch R. Wirthlin, Esq. appeared on behalf of Plaintiff Commissioner of Insurance for the State of Nevada ("Plaintiff" or "Receiver"); George F. Ogilvie III, Esq., Jon N. Wilson, Esq. and Erin Kolmansberger, Esq. appeared on behalf of Defendants Uni-Ter Underwriting Management Corp., Uni-Ter Claims Services Corp., and U.S. RE Corporation; and Angela T. Nakamura Ochoa, Esq. appeared on behalf of Defendants Robert Chur, Steve Fogg, Mark Garber, Carol Harter, Robert Hurlbut, Barbara Lumpkin, Jeff Marshall and Eric Stickels.

Having considered the record and the briefs submitted in support of and in opposition to the Motion, and having entertained the arguments of counsel, and being fully informed in the premises, the Court makes the following findings of fact, conclusions of law and order:

#### **FINDINGS OF FACT**

Lewis and Clark LTC Risk Retention Group, Inc. ("L&C") was formed in 2004.
 Between 2004 and February 28, 2013, L&C provided general and professional liability coverage to long term care facilities and home health providers. *See* Third Amended Complaint ("TAC") at ¶1.

2. Defendants Uni-Ter Underwriting Management Corp. ("Uni-Ter UMC") and Uni-Ter Claims Services Corp. ("Uni-Ter CS"), were retained to manage Lewis & Clark.

3. In the summer of 2011 L&C suffered adverse loss development.

4. The Nevada Division of Insurance ("DOI") filed a Receivership Action related to
 L&C in November, 2012, commencing case number A-12-672047-B ("Receivership Action").
 Plaintiff Commissioner of Insurance for the State of Nevada was appointed as the Receiver.

5. On February 28, 2013, an order of liquidation ("Liquidation Order") was entered
in the Receivership Action, appointing the Commissioner of Insurance as the Receiver of L&C. *See* Liquidation Order.

6. On December 23, 2014, the Receiver instituted this lawsuit against former directors
 of L&C Robert Chur, Steve Fogg, Mark Garber, Carol Harter, Robert Hurlbut, Barbara Lumpkin,
 Jeff Marshall and Eric Stickels ("Director Defendants"), Uni-Ter UMC, Uni-Ter CS, and U.S. Re.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

In the initial complaint, the Receiver alleged claims of gross negligence and deepening of the
 insolvency against the Director Defendants, negligent misrepresentation against Uni-Ter UMC,
 breach of fiduciary duty against Uni-Ter UMC and Uni-Ter CS, and breach of fiduciary duty
 against U.S. Re.

7. On December 11, 2015, Director Defendants filed their Motion to Dismiss, challenging the sufficiency of the allegations of gross negligence and asserting that a claim for deepening insolvency required allegations of fraud such that the claims must be pled with specificity.

8. On June 13, 2016, the Receiver filed its Second Amended Complaint, and, subsequently, on August 5, 2016, the Receiver filed its Third Amended Complaint—the currently operative complaint—which contains the same claims against Defendants as the original Complaint and nearly 500 pages of exhibits.

9. On April 18, 2016, Director Defendants filed a Motion to Dismiss the First Amended Complaint, asserting that claims against officers and directors needed to be supported by claims of intentional misconduct, fraud or knowing violation of the law. Said Motion was subsequently denied.

10. During the period of September 5, 2017 through April 13, 2018, Director Defendants propounded written discovery upon Plaintiff.

19 11. Due to the multiple requests to extend discovery in this action and the then
20 approaching 5-year rule expiration, this Court expressly conditioned its May 16, 2018 Order
21 continuing discovery deadlines that it would be the "last stipulation to continue."

12. On August 14, 2018, the Director Defendants filed a Motion For Judgment On The
Pleadings Pursuant To NRCP 12(C) ("Motion For Judgment On The Pleadings"). On October 11,
2020, this Court denied the Director Defendants' Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings.

13. Notwithstanding this Court's May 16, 2018 preclusion of further extensions, on
December 12, 2018, the Receiver filed Plaintiff's Motion for Extension of Discovery Deadlines
and to Continue Trial on Order Shortening Time (Fourth Request), which this Court granted in
part and denied in part, extending discovery for sixty (60) days and ordering a firm trial setting.

McDONALD CARANO 2300 WEST SAHARA AVENUE, SUITE 1200 • LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102 PHONE 702,873,4100 • FAX 702,873,9966 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

14. In and around July, 2018, Director Defendant Barbara Lumpkin passed away.

15. On November 8, 2018, the deposition of the NRCP 30(b)(6) witness for the Commissioner of Insurance for the State of Nevada took place, in which he frequently responded that the complaint spoke for itself and that he would be relying upon experts in response to the Defendants questioning. Mr. Greer also testified regarding the unavailability of certain Division of Insurance former employees. On March 8, 2019, the Director Defendants filed a Motion to Stay Proceedings Pending Petition for Writ of Mandamus on an Order Shortening Time. The Receiver joined in the request for a stay of these proceedings; Uni-Ter UMC, Uni-Ter CS and US Re opposed the imposition of a stay in significant part due to the ongoing and increasing prejudice it had experienced and would continue to experience in delaying the trial of the Receiver's claims.

16. On March 12, 2019, the Director Defendants filed their Notice of Filing of Petition for Writ of Mandamus with the Nevada Supreme Court. In their Petition for Writ of Mandamus, the Director Defendants challenged this Court's denial of the Director Defendants' Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings.

17. On March 14, 2019, this Court granted the Motion to Stay Proceedings Pending Petition for Writ of Mandamus, and imposed an immediate stay (the "Stay") of all proceedings in this matter.

18 18. Prior to the March 14, 2019 imposition of the Stay, the deadlines for moving to
amend pleadings or add parties and for the Receiver to serve its initial expert reports were March
15, 2018.

19. On February 27, 2020, the Nevada Supreme Court issued its Opinion ("NSC
Opinion") granting the Director Defendants' Petition for Writ of Mandamus, and instructed this
Court to vacate its order denying the Director Defendants' Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings,
and to enter a new order granting the Director Defendants' Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings.
The NSC Opinion left to this Court's discretion whether to grant the Receiver leave to file a fourth
amended complaint.

27 20. On April 6, 2020, the Receiver filed in this Court Plaintiff's Motion for
28 Clarification on Order Shortening Time ("Plaintiff's Motion for Clarification").

McDONALD (CARANO 2300 WEST SAHARA AVENUE, SUITE 1200 • LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102 PHONE 702.873.4100 • FAX 702.873.9966 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21. On April 29, 2020, the Receiver filed its Petition for Rehearing ("Plaintiff's
 Petition") regarding the Nevada Supreme Court's granting of the Director Defendants' Petition
 for Writ of Mandamus.

4 22. On May 10, 2020, the Receiver filed its Second Supplemental Brief to the Motion
5 for Clarification ("Second Supplemental Brief"). In the Second Supplemental Brief, the Receiver
6 represented:

**Motion to Amend**. Given the recent decision by the Nevada Supreme Court (in Chur), Plaintiff will be filing a Motion to Amend its Complaint *consistent with the Chur decision*. As a result of the Nevada Supreme Court disavowing *Shoen*, Plaintiff is asserting allegations to support its Complaint and claims previously asserted therein with respect to the Director Defendants. This will likely result in additional motion practice and require targeted discovery.

See Second Supplemental Brief at 5 (emphasis added).

23. On May 14, 2020, because the writ petition proceedings before the Nevada Supreme Court were not concluded, the parties entered into a stipulation continuing the hearing on Plaintiff's Motion for Clarification and extending the Stay until June 18, 2020.

24. On May 22, 2020, the Nevada Supreme Court issued its Order Denying Rehearing, thereby affirming the Opinion, and directing this Court to enter an order granting the Director Defendants' Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings, but leaving to this Court's discretion whether to grant the Receiver leave to file a fourth amended complaint.

19 25. At the time of the June 18, 2020 hearing on Plaintiff's Motion for Clarification, the
20 Receiver again represented its intention to seek leave to file a Fourth Amended Complaint to
21 remedy the deficiencies identified in the NSC Opinion; the Receiver did not express or intimate
22 that it would be seeking to add new claims against Uni-Ter UMC, Uni-Ter CS or US Re, or seeking
23 to add a new party.

24 26. Also at the time of the June 18, 2020 hearing, the Receiver requested that the Stay 25 be extended to July 1, 2020; the Defendants objected to the Receiver's request, and requested that 26 the Stay be lifted immediately. This Court granted Plaintiff's Motion for Clarification, and 27 ordered that the Stay be lifted as of July 1, 2020.

2300 WEST SAHARA AVENUE, SUITE 1200 • LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89102 PHONE 702.873.4100 • FAX 702.873.9966 McDONALD (M) CARANO

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

21

27. On June 24, 2020, the Receiver filed Plaintiff's Motion for Preferential Trial Setting And For Issuance of A New Discovery Scheduling Order or, In the Alternative, Motion to Stay All Discovery During the Pendency of Motion For Leave to File Fourth Amended Complaint; On Order Shortening Time ("Plaintiff's Motion for Preferential Trial Setting") seeking, *inter alia*, to extend the July 2, 2020 deadline for the Receiver to serve its initial expert disclosures.

28. At the time of the July 1, 2020 hearing on Plaintiff's Motion for Preferential Trial Setting, the Receiver sought a further extension of the July 2, 2020 deadline for the Receiver to serve its initial expert disclosures. The Defendants objected to the Receiver's request, and requested that the Court direct the Receiver to serve its initial expert disclosures on July 2. This Court granted the Receiver's request, and extended the deadline for the Receiver to served its initial expert disclosures to the conclusion of the hearing of Receiver's anticipated Motion for Leave to File Fourth Amended Complaint. As of the date of the hearing on the Receiver's Motion for Leave to File Fourth Amended Complaint, Plaintiff had still not made her initial expert disclosure.

29. 15 On July 2, 2020, the Receiver filed its Motion for Leave to File Fourth Amended 16 Complaint, falsely representing to this Court that "[o]ther than seeking to add Piccione as a 17 Defendant and asserting *a new claim against him*, the Fourth Amended Complaint *does not add* 18 new claims against the Defendants—it simply adds factual allegations to support the claims that 19 have been pending against the Defendants for years and substitutes causes of action (i.e., breach of fiduciary duty in place of gross negligence)." See Motion for Leave to File Fourth Amended 20 Complaint at 30:15-18 (emphasis added).

22 30. In actuality, the Receiver's proposed Fourth Amended Complaint seeks: (i) to 23 amend the allegations against the Director Defendants in accordance with the NSC Opinion, and 24 (ii) to assert three causes of action against a new defendant, Tal Piccione, for deepening of the 25 insolvency and aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty (Ninth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth 26 Claims), two *new* causes of action against Uni-Ter UMC for deepening of the insolvency and 27 aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty (Ninth and Fourteenth Claims); two new causes of action against Uni-Ter CS for deepening of the insolvency and aiding and abetting breach of 28

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

fiduciary duty (Ninth and Fifteenth Claims); and two *new* causes of action against U.S. Re for
 deepening of the insolvency and aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty (Ninth and Sixteenth
 Claims). *See* proposed Fourth Amended Complaint at ¶¶ 697-727).

31. The Receiver's failure to seek to add the new defendant and the new claims against Uni-Ter UMC, Uni-Ter CS or US Re in the four (4) years and three (3) months between the Receiver's December 23, 2014 filing of the original Complaint and the March 14, 2019 imposition of the Stay constitutes undue delay.

32. The Receiver's failure to disclose its intention to add a new defendant and new claims against Uni-Ter UMC, Uni-Ter CS or US Re in its filings and oral representations to counsel and this Court prior to the filing of its Motion for Leave to File Fourth Amended Complaint constitutes bad faith and reflects dilatory motives. *See MEI-GSR Holdings, LLC v. Peppermill Casinos*, Inc., 416 P.3d 249, 254–55 (Nev. 2018).

33. The Receiver's attempt to add a new defendant and new claims against Uni-Ter UMC, Uni-Ter CS and U.S. Re will further delay this litigation. Allowing the new claims will broaden the scope of the litigation, will likely result in motions to dismiss being filed, and will require additional discovery, including depositions of several individuals who have already been deposed, with less than five (5) months remaining before discovery cutoff.

34. The identity of the individual whom Plaintiff seeks to add as a defendant was
known to Plaintiff at the time of the December 23, 2014 filing of the original Complaint. *See*proposed Fourth Amended Complaint at ¶¶ 29-30 ("*at all relevant times including as of the time the Receivership Action was filed*," Mr. Piccione was the "Chairman, President, Chief Executive
Officer, and a Director of U.S. RE" and "Chairman and a Director of Uni-Ter." (emphasis added).

35. The factual predicate and the legal basis for the new claims for deepening of the
insolvency and aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty Plaintiff seeks to assert against the
new defendant, Uni-Ter UMC, Uni-Ter CS and US Re were known or should have been known
to Plaintiff at the time of the December 23, 2014 filing of the original Complaint.

27 36. The Receiver acted dilatorily in failing to seek to amend the TAC to assert the new
28 claims for deepening of the insolvency and aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty Plaintiff

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

seeks to assert against the new defendant, Uni-Ter UMC, Uni-Ter CS and US Re much earlier. See Nutton v. Sunset Station, Inc., 131 Nev. 279, 288, 357 P.3d 966, 972 (2015).

37. Uni-Ter UMC, Uni-Ter CS and U.S. Re have ceased doing business and now must rely on former employees, over whom they have no control, to testify on their behalf and who are outside the jurisdiction of this Court for subpoena purposes. Uni-Ter UMC, UniTer CS and U.S. Re have consistently advised of counsel and this Court of the difficulties associated with locating former employees to depose or, presumably, call to testify at trial. Allowing the Receiver to amend the TAC will be detrimental to Uni-Ter UMC, Uni-Ter CS and U.S. Re's ability to properly defend themselves at the eventual trial in this case, resulting in undue prejudice.

38. As it relates to the Director Defendants, Plaintiff's proposed Fourth Amended Complaint seeks to add claims and allegations that the Director Defendants knowingly violated the law.

39. Between the deposition testimony of Plaintiff's NRCP 30(b)(6) designee and Plaintiff's responses to written discovery, there is no factual basis for Plaintiff's new allegation that Director Defendants knowingly violated the law, as Plaintiff's proposed Fourth Amended Complaint alleges.

40. With the great passage of time of the alleged violations of law and the fact that
witnesses are unavailable, the Director Defendants will be unduly prejudiced in establishing their
defenses to Plaintiff's new theory that the Director Defendants knowingly violated the law. If any
of these findings of fact should more properly be identified as a conclusion of law, then it shall be
deemed a conclusion of law.

#### **CONCLUSIONS OF LAW**

While leave to amend should be freely given when justice so requires, "[t]his does
 not, however, mean that a trial judge may not, in a proper case, deny a motion to amend." *Stephens v. S. Nevada Music Co., Inc.*, 89 Nev. 104, 105, 507 P.2d 138, 139 (1973). Indeed, "[i]f that were
 the intent, leave of court would not be required." *Id.*

27 28

2. A denial of leave to amend may be warranted if undue delay, bad faith, or dilatory 2 motives are involved. Foman v. Davis, 371 U.S. 178, 182 (1962); Kantor v. Kantor, 116 Nev. 886, 891, 8 P.3d 825, 828 (2000). 3

3. Where a plaintiff has previously amended her complaint, the discretion to deny further amendment is "particularly broad." Cafasso v. Gen. Dynamics C4 Sys., 637 F.3d 1047, 1058 (9th Cir. 2011).

7 4. Leave to amend should not be granted if the proposed amendment would be futile. Foman v. Davis, 371 U.S. 178, 182 (1962); Halcrow, Inc. v. Eighth Jud. Dist. Ct., 129 Nev. 394, 8 398, 302 P.3d 1148, 1152 (2013), as corrected (Aug. 14, 2013). 9

5. A proposed amendment may be deemed futile if the plaintiff seeks to amend the complaint in order to plead an impermissible claim. Nutton v. Sunset Station, Inc., 131 Nev. 279, 289, 357 P.3d 966, 973 (Nev. App. 2015).

6. In Nevada, the three-year statute of limitations in NRS § 11.190(3)(d) applies to a claim for aiding and abetting a breach of fiduciary duty. See USA CM Liquidating Trust v. Deloitte & Touche, LLP, 764 F.Supp.2d 1210, 1231 (D.Nev.2011), aff'd sub nom., 523 Fed. Appx. 488 (9th Cir. 2013)(unpublished).

7. The Plaintiff's proposed claims for aiding and abetting accrued when the Plaintiff "knew or reasonably should have known, of the facts giving rise to the breach" of fiduciary duty claims. See In re Amerco Derivative Litig., 127 Nev. 196, 252 P.3d 681 (2011).

8. 20 Since the Plaintiff's original Complaint filed in December 2014 included claims for breach of fiduciary duty against Uni-Ter and U.S. Re., the Plaintiff's proposed claims for 21 22 aiding and abetting those purported breaches of fiduciary duty would have expired in December 23 2017, which is three years after the filing of the original Complaint.

24 9. The proposed aiding and abetting claims are therefore time-barred unless they 25 relate back to the original Complaint pursuant to NRCP 15(c).

26 10. A new claim based upon a new theory of liability asserted in an amended pleading 27 does not relate back under NRCP 15(c) after the statute of limitations has run. Badger v. Eighth Jud. Dist. Ct., 373 P.3d 89, 94-95 (Nev. 2016). 28

1

4

5

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

11. The fictitious defendant rule in NRCP 10(d) provides a "narrow exception, allowing the pleading of fictitious defendants only where there is an uncertainty as to their names." *Lunn v. American Maintenance Corp.*, 96 Nev. 787, 618 P.2d 343 (1980). The fictitious defendant rule, however, does not apply to the "addition of a party defendant." *Id.* 

12. In order to substitute a newly-named defendant for a previously named Doe defendant under NCRP 10(d), the party seeking the substitution must satisfy the requirements set forth in *Nurenberger Hercules-Werke GMBH v. Virostek*, 107 Nev. 873, 822 P.2d 1100 (1991), which include: (1) "pleading the basis for naming defendants by other than their true identity, and clearly specifying the connection between the intended defendants and the conduct, activity, or omission upon which the cause of action is based;" and (2) "exercising reasonable diligence in ascertaining the true identity of the intended defendants and promptly moving to amend the complaint in order to substitute the actual for the fictional." *Id.* at 881. Satisfaction of these elements is "necessary to the granting of an amendment that relates back to the date of the filing of the original complaint." *Id.* 

13. While the Plaintiff vaguely pled fictitious defendants in its original Complaint, she has failed to meet the requirements of *Nurenberger*.

17 14. The Plaintiff's attempt to add the new defendant, Tal Piccione, is not substitution
18 of a Doe defendant under NRCP 10(d), but an attempt to add a new party defendant under NRCP
19 15(c).

20 15. As a new claim based upon a new theory of liability asserted against a new party
21 defendant in an amended pleading does not relate back under NRCP 15(c) after the statute of
22 limitations has run, the Plaintiff's attempt to add the new party defendant is futile.

16. Justice does not require granting leave to amend in this instance because the
Receiver acted dilatorily in failing to seek to amend the TAC to assert the new claims for
deepening of the insolvency and aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty Plaintiff seeks to
assert against the new defendant, Uni-Ter UMC, Uni-Ter CS and US Re much earlier. *See Nutton v. Sunset Station, Inc.*, 131 Nev. 279, 288, 357 P.3d 966, 972 (2015).

Justice does not require granting leave to amend for Plaintiff to file the proposed
 Fourth Amended Complaint as to the Director Defendants because Plaintiff unduly delayed
 bringing said complaint and it would be unduly prejudicial for the Director Defendants to defend
 such theories of liability at this point.

18. If any of these conclusions of law should more properly be identified as a finding of fact, then it shall be deemed a finding of fact.

#### <u>ORDER</u>

**IT IS HEREBY ORDERED** that Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to File Fourth Amended Complaint is **DENIED**.

DATED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of August, 2020.

Dated this 10th day of August, 2020

nculy

NANCY L. ALLF District Court Judge B48 88C D21A 9B68 Nancy Allf District Court Judge

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

1	Approved as to Form and Content:
2	HUTCHISON & STEFFEN
2	
	By: /s/ Rejected
4	Brenoch Wirthlin, Esq. 10080 West Alta Drive, Suite 200
5	Las Vegas, Nevada 89145
6	Attorneys for Plaintiff Commissioner of Insurance for the State of Nevada
7	
8	LIPSON NEILSON, P.C.
9	
10	By: <u>/s/ Angela T. Nakamura Ochoa</u>
11	Angela T. Nakamura Ochoa, Esq. 9900 Covington Cross Drive, Ste. 120
12	Las Vegas, Nevada 89144
13	Attorneys for Robert Chur, et al.,
14	
15	Submitted By:
16	McDONALD CARANO LLP
17	
18	By: <u>/s/ George F. Ogilvie III</u> George F. Ogilvie III, Esq. (#3552)
19	2300 West Sahara Avenue, Suite 1200 Las Vegas, NV 89102
20	Jon M. Wilson, Esq. (Admitted Pro Hac Vice)
21	Kimberly Freedman, Esq. (Appearing <i>Pro Hac Vice</i> ) Erin Kolmansberger, Esq. (Appearing <i>Pro Hac Vice</i> )
22	NELSON MULLINS BROAD AND CASSEL 2 S. Biscayne Boulevard, 21st Floor
23	Miami, Florida 33131
24	Attorneys for Defendants Uni-Ter Underwriting Management Corp., Uni-Ter Claims Services Corp.,
25	and U.S. RE Corporation
26	
27	
28	
20	
	Page 12 of 12
	1 ago 12 01 12

 McDONALD
 McDARANO

 2300 WEST SAHARA AVENUE, SUITE 1200 • LAX 702.873.4100 • FAX 702.873.9966

1	CSERV	
2		
3	DISTRICT COURT CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA	
4		
5		
6	Commissioner of Insurance for the State of Nevada as Receiver	CASE NO: A-14-711535-C
7	of Lewis and Clark, Plaintiff(s)	DEPT. NO. Department 27
8	VS.	
9	Robert Chur, Defendant(s)	
10		
11	AUTOMATED	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE
12		
13	This automated certificate of service was generated by the Eighth Judicial District Court. The foregoing Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Judgment was served via the	
14	court's electronic eFile system to all recipients registered for e-Service on the above entitled case as listed below:	
15	Service Date: 8/10/2020	
16		
17	Adrina Harris .	aharris@fclaw.com
18	Angela T. Nakamura Ochoa .	aochoa@lipsonneilson.com
19	Ashley Scott-Johnson .	ascott-johnson@lipsonneilson.com
20	Brenoch Wirthlin .	bwirthli@fclaw.com
21	CaraMia Gerard .	cgerard@mcdonaldcarano.com
22	George F. Ogilvie III .	gogilvie@mcdonaldcarano.com
23	Jessica Ayala .	jayala@fclaw.com
24		
25	Joanna Grigoriev .	jgrigoriev@ag.nv.gov
26	Jon M. Wilson .	jwilson@broadandcassel.com
27	Kathy Barrett .	kbarrett@mcdonaldcarano.com
28		

Ш

1		
2	Marilyn Millam .	mmillam@ag.nv.gov
3	Nevada Attorney General .	wiznetfilings@ag.nv.gov
4	Paul Garcia .	pgarcia@fclaw.com
5	Renee Rittenhouse .	rrittenhouse@lipsonneilson.com
6	Rory Kay .	rkay@mcdonaldcarano.com
7	Susana Nutt .	snutt@lipsonneilson.com
8	Yusimy Bordes .	ybordes@broadandcassel.com
9 10	Jelena Jovanovic .	jjovanovic@mcdonaldcarano.com
10	Christian Orme	corme@hutchlegal.com
12	Patricia Lee	plee@hutchlegal.com
13	Kimberly Freedman	kfreedman@broadandcassel.com
14	Danielle Kelley	dkelley@hutchlegal.com
15	Karen Surowiec	ksurowiec@mcdonaldcarano.com
16	Jonathan Wong	jwong@lipsonneilson.com
17 18	Erin Kolmansberger	erin.kolmansberger@nelsonmullins.com
10	Melissa Gomberg	melissa.gomberg@nelsonmullins.com
20	Betsy Gould	bgould@doi.nv.gov
21	Juan Cerezo	jcerezo@lipsonneilson.com
22	Stuart Taylor	staylor@hutchlegal.com
23	Heather Bennett	hshepherd@hutchlegal.com
24	Brenoch Wirthlin	bwirthlin@klnevada.com
25	Jon Linder	jlinder@klnevada.com
26	S. DIanne Pomonis	dpomonis@klnevada.com
27		1 0
28		

1	Daniel Maul	dmaul@hutchlegal.com
2	Brenoch Wirthlin	bwirthlin@hutchlegal.com
3		
4	Jon Linder	jlinder@hutchlegal.com
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK EXHIBIT PAGE ONLY

## **EXHIBIT 6**

# HUTCHISON & STEFFEN

A PROFESSIONAL LLC

	Case 2:23-cv-00537-JCM-BNW Document 1	Filed 04/10/23 Page 1 of 6
1 2 3 4 5 6	BRENOCH WIRTHLIN, ESQ. (10282) TRACI CASSITY, ESQ. (9648) Hutchison & Steffen 10080 West Alta Drive, Suite 200 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145 Telephone: (702) 385.2500 Facsimile: (702) 385.2086 E-Mail: <u>bwirthlin@hutchlegal.com</u> <i>Attorneys for Plaintiff</i> <b>UNITED STATES D</b>	ISTRICT COURT
7		
8	DISTRICT O	
9 10	COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE FOR	Case No.:
10	THE STATE OF NEVADA AS RECEIVER OF LEWIS AND CLARK LTC RISK	COMPLAINT
11	RETENTION GROUP, INC.,	
13	Plaintiff,	
14	vs.	
15	IRONSHORE SPECIALTY INSURANCE	
16	COMPANY; CATLIN INSURANCE COMPANY, INC.;	
17	Defendants.	
18		
19		
20	Plaintiff, COMMISSIONER OF INSURA	NCE FOR THE STATE OF NEVADA AS
21	RECEIVER OF LEWIS AND CLARK LTC RI	SK RETENTION GROUP, INC., ("Plaintiff"
22	or "Commissioner"), files this Complaint agains	
23	INSURANCE COMPANY ("Ironshore"), and C	
24	("Catlin", and collectively with Ironshore "Defe	ndants" or "Insurance Providers"), alleging the
25 26	following:	
26 27	<b>INTROD</b> 1. This diversity action for declarator	ry judgment and injunctive relief arises out
27	of the Commissioner's claim to be owed the ful	
20		
	Page 1 of	5

policies ("Policy Limits") sold by Defendants Ironshore and Catlin to U.S. Re Corporation.

U.S. Re Corporation, along with their wholly-owned subsidiaries, Uni-Ter
 Underwriting Management Corp and Uni-Ter Claims Services Corp (collectively "Judgment
 Debtors"), ran a nationwide insurance scheme out of New York and Atlanta that involved
 setting up risk retention groups ("RRGs"), and then making themselves the managers and
 reinsurance brokers for the RRGs so they could control and systematically drain money
 from them until they collapsed.

8 3. Lewis and Clark LTC Risk Retention Group, Inc. ("L&C") was a Nevada
9 insurer that was just one of the RRGs set up and run into the ground by the Judgment
10 Debtors. After L&C become insolvent, the Commissioner took over L&C in 2012 pursuant
11 to Nevada law.

4. The Commissioner filed an action on behalf of L&C on December 23, 2014, in
the Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County, Nevada (Case No. A-14-7111535-C)
naming the Judgment Debtors as Defendants. The case went to trial on September 20, 2021,
and on October 14, 2021, the matter was submitted to the Jury, which rendered a unanimous
Verdict in favor of the Commissioner. The district court subsequently entered Judgment
against the Judgment Debtors totaling \$20,874,860.89 in damages ("Judgment").

5. Despite their promise to pay the available policy limits for covered claims that
the Judgment Debtors become legally obligated to pay, Defendants Ironshore and Catlin
refuse to stand by the insurance policies that they issued and to honor their contractual
undertakings.

#### **PARTIES**

#### A. <u>PLAINTIFF</u>

6. Plaintiff COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE FOR THE STATE OF
 NEVADA AS RECEIVER OF LEWIS AND CLARK LTC RISK RETENTION GROUP,
 INC., is an appointed state executive position in the Nevada state government that oversees
 the Division of Insurance.

28

///

22

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

•1	B. <u>DEFENDANTS</u>
2	7. Defendant IRONSHORE SPECIALTY INSURANCE COMPANY is an
3	Arizona corporation with its principal place of business in Boston, Massachusetts.
4	8. Defendant CATLIN INSURANCE COMPANY INC is a Texas corporation
5	with its principal place of business in Stamford, Connecticut.
6	JURISDICTION AND VENUE
7	9. This Court has jurisdiction over this action pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1332, as the
8	parties are completely diverse in citizenship and the amount in controversy exceeds \$75,000,
9	exclusive of interests and costs.
10	10. Venue is proper in this District under 28 U.S.C. § 1391 because the
11	Commissioner's place of business is in this District and a substantial portion of the events
12	and omissions giving rise to the claims and losses occurred within the District.
13	GENERAL ALLEGATIONS
14	11. Judgment was entered against the Judgment Debtors in Dept. 27 of the Eighth
15	Judicial District Court on December 30, 2021, in the amount of \$19,059,997.28. On
16	December 2, 2022, the Court further awarded Plaintiff \$1,814,863.61 in attorneys' fees and
17	costs, for a total judgment in favor of Plaintiff and against the Judgment Debtors jointly and
18	severally in the amount of \$20,874,860.89.
19	12. The Judgment Debtors had multiple insurance policies that together should have
20	covered more than half the amount of the Judgment. Catlin issued a \$5,000,000 primary
21	layer of insurance (Policy Number IAP-97329-0514) to U.S. Re ("Catlin Policy"), and
22	Ironshore issued a \$5,000,000 excess layer of insurance (Policy Number 000703604) to U.S.
23	Re ("Ironshore Policy").
24	13. On information and belief, the Judgment Debtors falsely represented to the
25	Commissioner that the Catlin Policy and the Ironshore Policy are the only two policies
26	providing coverage that had not been exhausted.
27	14. Based upon this representation, Plaintiff executed a Settlement Agreement and
28	Mutual Release with the Judgment Debtors on or about July 13, 2022 ("Agreement").
	Page 3 of 6

1	15. The Agreement provided that Ironshore and Catlin will pay to Plaintiff the sum
2	of \$5,200,000 ("Settlement Amount") within 30 days after receipt of a fully-executed copy
3	of the Agreement, a W-9 from Plaintiff identifying the name and address of the payee, and
4	service of notice of entry of order approving the Agreement by the Eight Judicial District
5	Court (Case No. A-12-672047-B).
6	16. The Agreement also included a strict 30-day provision that was specifically
7	negotiated by counsel for the parties that made the Agreement of nor force and effect and to
8	be null and void should the settlement funds ("Settlement Funds") not be received within 30
9	days.
10	17. The Agreement contains no provision regarding dismissal of US Re or any other
11	defendant.
12	18. Paragraph $B(1)$ of the Agreement states as follows:
13	Within 30 days after receipt of a fully-executed copy of this Agreement, a W-
14	<b>9 from Plaintiff identifying the name and address of the payee, and service of notice of entry of an order approving this Agreement</b> by the Eighth Judicial
15	District Court in Clark County, Nevada, in Case no.: A-12-672047-B, STATE OF NEVADA, EX REL. COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE, IN HIS OFFICIAL
16	CAPACITY AS STATUTORY RECEIVER FOR DELINQUENT DOMESTIC INSURER vs. LEWIS & CLARK LTC RISK RETENTION GROUP, INC. (the
17	"Receivership"), the insurance carriers for the Corporate Defendants will pay
18	Plaintiff the sum of \$5,200,000 (US) by company check(s) (the "Settlement Funds") as consideration. <u>However, all Parties acknowledge and agree that</u>
19	<u>this Agreement is of no force and effect until said Settlement Funds are</u> actually received by the Plaintiff, and that this Agreement shall be null and
20	void in the event such Settlement Funds are not received by the Plaintiff
21	within the 30-day time period referenced herein.
22	
23	19. This strict 30-day provision was specifically negotiated between counsel for the
24	parties.
25	20. On July 20, 2022, undersigned counsel forwarded a copy of the signed
26	Agreement, a W-9, and an notice of entry of order ("NOE") as required by paragraph B(1) of
27	the Agreement.
28	21. Thus, the 30 day period to receive the Settlement Funds (as defined in the
	Page 4 of 6

## Case 2:23-cv-00537-JCM-BNW Document 1 Filed 04/10/23 Page 5 of 6

1	Agreement) ended on August 19, 2022.	
2	22. On July 22, 2022, counsel for US Re responded stating that he had received	
3	these items and had "forwarded them to the client and carriers."	
4	23. In addition, Plaintiff's counsel mailed the items to counsel for US Re.	
5	24. On August 19, 2022, Plaintiff's representative received a check in the amount of	
6	approximately \$400,000 from one insurer, but did not receive the remaining amount of the	
7	Settlement Funds.	
8	25. On August 24, 2022, five (5) days after the expiration of the strict 30-day time	
9	period for payment, Plaintiff received a check from Ironshore for approximately \$4.79M	
10	("Ironshore Check").	
11	26. The Ironshore Check did not contain any notation that it was in full satisfaction	
12	of the debts owed to Plaintiff, or any other notation.	
13	27. Accordingly, on information and belief, Plaintiff did not waive its right to	
14	collect the remaining amount of the Judgment from the Defendants.	
15	28. On information and belief, Defendants have additional policies other than what	
16	has been paid to Plaintiff which are required to be paid to Plaintiff to satisfy the outstanding	
17	unpaid amounts of the Judgment.	
18	FIRST CAUSE OF ACTION	
19	(By Plaintiffs against all Defendants)	
20	(by Fiamunis against an Derendants)	
21	29. Plaintiff incorporates by this reference each of the allegations set forth in each	
22	and every paragraph set forth in this Complaint as if fully set forth herein.	
23	30. This Court has the power and authority to declare the rights, status and interests	
24	of the parties.	
25	31. A justifiable controversy exists between Plaintiff and Defendants regarding their	
26	respective rights and obligations such that Plaintiff asserts a claim of a legally protected	
27	right.	
28	32. This issue is ripe for judicial determination.	
	Page 5 of 6	

	Case 2:23-cv-00537-JCM-BNW Document 1 Filed 04/10/23 Page 6 of 6
1	33. Plaintiff is therefore entitled to and requests that this Court issue a declaratory
2	judgment finding, without limitation, that:
3	i. Defendants owe Plaintiff the remaining unpaid amounts of the Judgment
4	pursuant to the applicable insurance contracts.
5	ii. Plaintiffs are entitled to the damages sought, including without limitation herein;
6	iii. Such other and further relief as deemed appropriate.
7	34. Plaintiffs have been forced to retain the law firm of Hutchison & Steffen to
8	prosecute this action and is entitled to an award of reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of
9	suit incurred herein. Wherefore, Plaintiffs pray for relief including without limitation as set
10	forth herein.
11	WHEREFORE, Plaintiffs pray for relief and judgment as follows:
12	A. For damages, including without limitation general, compensatory and punitive
13	damages, in an amount in excess of \$75,000, the exact amount to be proven at trial;
14	B. For declaratory relief, including without limitation as set forth herein;
15	C. For prejudgment interest from the date said sums first became due at the highest
16	rate allowed under applicable law;
17	D. For an award of costs and reasonable attorney fees pursuant to applicable law, with
18	interest at the highest rate allowed by law; and
19	E. For such other and further relief as the Court deems just and proper.
20	DATED this 10 <sup>th</sup> day of April, 2023.
21	
22	/s/Brenoch Wirthlin
23	Brenoch R. Wirthlin, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 10282
24	Traci L. Cassity, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 9648
25	HUTCHISON & STEFFEN, PLLC
26	10080 W. Alta Dr., Suite 200 Las Vegas, Nevada 89145
27	Telephone: (702) 385-2500 bwirthlin@hutchlegal.com
28	Attorneys for Plaintiff
	Page 6 of 6